

Office Copy

Chancellor's Docket No. 18

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

109

August 22, 1967

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Arlington on September 13 - 14, 1967. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at Arlington
- The University of Texas at El Paso
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
- The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
- The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
- The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
- The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
- Division of Graduate Studies

The Division of Continuing Education of The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston does not have a docket for this meeting.

Listed below are Central Administration and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

Doc + File

The following gifts have been received. Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
* 1.	E. R. Barrow Box 3247 Houston, Texas 77001	Chancellor's Council	\$1,000.00
* 2.	Mrs. Roberta P. Dickson 3200 Bowman Road Austin, Texas	Unrestricted	1,000.00
3.	Mr. and Mrs. Gardner Duncan Route 1, Box 30 Eagle Lake, Texas	Chancellor's Council	875.00

GIFTS (continued)

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
* 4.	Estate of Hattie E. Gaines c/o Austin National Bank Austin, Texas	Distributable income for John Q. Gaines Foundation for Cancer Research	\$ 100.00
* 5.	George P. Hill 1325 Fort Worth National Bank Bldg. Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Chancellor's Council	3,000.00
6.	Mr. and Mrs. John B. Holmes 1912 Bank of the Southwest Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	Chancellor's Council	2,000.00
* 7.	Mr. and Mrs. Jay H. Kenesson, Jr. Woodville, Texas 75979	Unrestricted	10.00
* 8.	Mrs. Mary Moody Northen 2618 Broadway Galveston, Texas	Chancellor's Council	1,000.00
* 9.	Mrs. John B. Pogue Route 3 Comanche, Texas 76442	Unrestricted	5.00
10.	Stauffer Chemical Company Foundation 380 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10017	Unrestricted	1,000.00
* 11.	Mrs. Libbie Moody Thompson 3301 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20008	Chancellor's Council	1,000.00
* 12.	Mrs. Paul Turnbull 301 Grant Place Corpus Christi, Texas 78411	Unrestricted	25.00

* No letter of transmittal received from donor.

File - See Rec.

GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED RESEARCH GRANT AND AMENDMENT

Grant No. GU-2527, Institutional Grant for Science, by which the National Science Foundation provides \$24,443.00 for the year beginning June 22, 1967 for scientific purposes. This Institutional Grant is based upon grants made to units of The University of Texas that are not separately eligible for Institutional Grants in 1967. At our request, the National Science Foundation has issued Amendment No. 1 whereby The University of Texas System - Central Administration is designated as the grantee instead of The University of Texas at Austin.

The scientific and educational projects under this grant will be approved or administered by the Central Administration.

*Doc. + File
see Re.*

SECURITY AGREEMENT WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND APPENDAGE

Department of Defense security agreement and appendage dated May 17, 1967, by which the University accepts responsibility for proper handling of classified material furnished in connection with Government contracts conducted by the University, and reflects the change in name of The University of Texas to The University of Texas System. The appendage reflects the change in name of the Main University to The University of Texas at Austin and the name of Texas Western College to The University of Texas at El Paso. This agreement is effective so long as the University is in possession of classified matter connected with Government contracts.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

Office of Investments, Trusts, and Lands

1. Transfer \$1,500 to the Maintenance and Operation Account from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account. Unanticipated expenses have depleted the original appropriation for the office maintenance account. (RBC# 75)

Office of the Comptroller

2. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Murray S. Brunk, Accountant II, at an annual salary rate of \$7,440 for the period July 3 and July 5-7, 1967. (RBC# 77)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

3. Resign Vernon E. Thompson as Director at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 effective July 31, 1967. Mr. Thompson is leaving this position to transfer to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. (RBC# 76)

4. Appoint Lester E. Palmer as Director at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 24, 1967. Source of Funds: Plant Fund - Revolving Account. (RBC# 79) *See P.M.*

5. Transfer \$10,000 from the Plant Funds Revolving Fund Unallocated Account to the Revolving Fund Salaries Account to provide funds to cover the salary of the Director and the salaries of Construction Inspectors required for new construction projects. (RBC# 89)

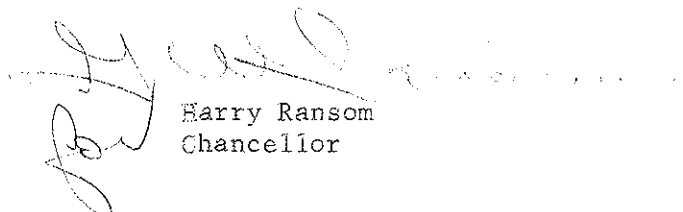
6. Appoint Thomas A. Reneau as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$8,400 effective July 24, 1967. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Revolving Fund. (RBC# 78)

7. Appoint Thomas W. Plummer as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 effective August 1, 1967. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Revolving Fund. (RBC# 90)

8. Appoint Joe M. Evans as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 effective August 15, 1967. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Revolving Fund. (RBC# 92)

9. Appoint Clifton E. Spaugh as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$7,800 effective August 1, 1967. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Revolving Fund. (RBC# 91)

Sincerely yours,


Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:b1

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN DOCKETINDEX

September 13 and 14, 1967 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget	M-33
Contracts	
Academic and Business	M-12
Research	M-1
Gifts and Grants	M-19
Grant for Work-Study Program	M-13
Outside Employment	M-17
Travel for Faculty and Staff	M-14
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	M-17

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
at Austin
Office of the Chancellor

August 8, 1967

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Arlington on September 13 and 14, 1967.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon its recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS:

- Doc. + see R's*
1. Modification No. 11, Change Order to Contract AF 33(600)-29502, by which the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, transfers the procuring activity responsibility of the contract to Space Systems Division (SSD), Air Force Unit Post Office, Los Angeles, California. Contract AF 33(600)-29502 is a facilities contract which holds custody of various Air Force equipment on the campus at Austin.
 2. Modification No. 12, Change Order to Contract AF 33(600)-29502, by which the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters, Space Systems Division, Air Force Systems Command, Air Force Unit Post Office, Los Angeles, California, designates Headquarters, Space Systems Division (SSCA), Air Force Unit Post Office, Los Angeles, California as payment office and Office of Naval Research, Resident Representative, The University of Texas at Austin, as cognizant transportation office for the contract. Contract AF 33(600)-29502 is a facilities contract which holds custody of various Air Force equipment on the campus at Austin.
 3. Change Order No. 3 to Contract AF 30(602)-4246, by which the Department of the Air Force, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, allots the additional sum of \$99,856.00 to the contract funds, fully funding the contract in the amount of \$304,830.00. The research in Russian-English machine translation on a syntactic level continues at the Linguistics Research Center under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and Linguistics.
 4. Modification No. 4, Change Order to Contract AF 33(615)-1971, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Systems Engineering Group, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds the sum of \$75,000.00 to the contract funds. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

5. Modification No. 5, Change Order to Contract AF 33(615)-2274, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Systems Engineering Group, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, changes the accounting and appropriation data of the contract. The research on millimeter wave propagation continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory, under the direction of C. W. Tolbert.
6. Modification No. 6 to Contract AF 33(615)-2274, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Systems Engineering Group, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds the sum of \$25,000.00. The research on millimeter wave propagation continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of C. W. Tolbert.
7. Supplemental Agreement No. 2 to Contract No. AF 33(657)-12950, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Headquarters, Systems Engineering Group, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, establishes the final negotiated overhead rate of 14.0% applicable to direct salaries and wages for the period beginning September 1, 1964 through June 17, 1965. The research was conducted in the Linguistics Research Center under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and Linguistics.
8. Modification No. 1, Change Order to Contract F30602-67-C-0217, by which the Department of the Air Force, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, makes \$110,000.00 available for the period through September 30, 1968. The research in German-English mechanical translation on the syntactic level continues at the Linguistics Research Center under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and Linguistics.
9. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract No. DA19-129-AMC-2096(X), by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts, increases the total amount of the contract by \$855.17 to \$65,763.17. The research continues in the Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory under the direction of J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering.
10. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-49-092-ARO-87, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office, Arlington, Virginia, extends the period of the contract through July 31, 1967. The research continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
11. Modification No. G01 to Contract DAAB07-67-C-0180, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey amends the statement of work and adds the sum of \$248.90 to the contract funds. The advanced optical jamming system study continues under the direction of Dr. Alfred H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
12. Contract DAAG 39-67-C-0082, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Materiel Command, Harry Diamond Laboratories, Washington, D. C., provides \$16,641.00 for support of research entitled "The Nature of the Species Present in Ammonia Solutions of Elemental Substances." The contract is effective for the period July 24, 1967 through July 23, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. J. J. Lagowski, Professor of Chemistry.
13. Supplement No. 2 to Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-G721, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office-Durham, Durham, North Carolina, adds the sum of \$32,812.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through September 16, 1968. The research in numerical analysis continues under the direction of Dr. David M. Young, Jr., Professor of Mathematics and of Computer Sciences, and Dr. Robert T. Gregory, Professor of Mathematics and of Computer Sciences.

14. Contract N00017-67-C-5515, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$53,500.00 to relocate and install at Balcones Research Center the Government owned equipment and facilities used by the Defense Research Laboratory. The contract is effective for the period June 13, 1967 through December 31, 1967, and will be directed by Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director, Defense Research Laboratory.
15. Contract N00019-67-C-0359, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Air Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$25,000.00 for a study of airborne minehunting systems. The contract is effective for the period June 27, 1967 through June 26, 1968, and the research will be performed in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
16. Contract No. N00024-67-C-1488, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$100,000.00 for support of a study of a mathematical model and computer program in support of the AUTEK Sonar Range development. The program will be carried out in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., and will be effective for the period June 21, 1967 through June 20, 1968.
17. Modification No. 11 to Contract N60921-7233, by which the U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, increases the the funding under Task I of the contract by \$270,000.00 to a new total of \$716,400.00 and extends the performance of Task I through September 30, 1968. The total estimated cost of the contract is increased to \$1,075,900.00 and the total funds now allocated under the contract are increased to \$1,050,900.00. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
18. Modification No. 13, to Contract No. NObsr-93123, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., withdraws and supersedes Modification No. 12 and increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$40,000.00 to a new total of \$1,179,586.00. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
19. Modification No. 13 to Contract No. NObsr-93124, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., revises the description of work under the contract. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
20. Modification No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract Nonr 3579(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., incorporates into the contract new standard general provisions. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
21. Modification No. 5, Change Order to Contract Nonr-3579(04), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$35,000.00 to a total of \$182,675.00, and extends the period of the contract through April 30, 1968. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
22. Modification No. 8, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-2972, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1968 and adds the sum of \$400,000.00 to the contract funds. The research in nuclear physics continues under the direction of Dr. B. B. Kinsey, Professor of Physics.

23. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3110, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, adds the sum of \$7,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the contract period through August 31, 1967. The investigations of the Hybrid Ion-electron Cyclotron Resonance of Plasmas continues under the direction of Dr. Hans Schluter, Associate Professor of Physics.
24. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3408, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, adds the sum of \$42,975.00 to the contract funds and extends the contract period through June 14, 1968. The physico-chemical studies of radiation effects on cells continues under the direction of Dr. E. L. Powers, Professor of Zoology.
25. Contract AT-(40-1)-3681, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$37,943.00 for support of research entitled "The Mode of Natural Selection and Balanced Polymorphisms of Enzymatic System in Drosophila Species." The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Ken-ichi Kojima, Professor of Zoology.
26. Amendment No. 6 to Contract NASr-242, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., increases the expenditures authorized under the contract by \$327,000.00 to \$3,827,000.00 and extends the period of performance an additional year through September 21, 1968. The design development, fabrication, and installation of a 105-inch telescope suitable for lunar and planetary observations at McDonald Observatory continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy and Director, McDonald Observatory.
27. Grant No. 14-01-0001-1591, by which the Department of the Interior, Office of Water Resources Research, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$89,524.00 for support of research entitled "Horizontal Dispersion in Shallow Estuaries of Irregular Shape." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Frank Masch, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
28. Contract 14-10-3:931-5, by which the Southwest Archeological Center, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, Globe, Arizona, provides \$7,500.00 for support of research entitled "Texas Archeological Project (Salvage), Palmetto Bend and Choke Canyon Reservoirs." The contract is effective for the period June 26, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be directed by Dr. W. W. Newcomb, Professor of Anthropology.
29. Amendment No. 3 to Contract No. 14-17-0006-77, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Honolulu, Hawaii, extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1967. The technical assistance concerning the proposed design, procurement, construction, installation, and operation of sonar scanning equipment to be installed on the Government's oceanographic and fishery research vessel Townsend Cromwell continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
30. Revised Grant No. WP-00811-02, by which the Department of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D. C., reduces the amount of the award by \$412.00 from \$23,740.00 to \$23,328.00. The research entitled "Effects of Rivers on the Metabolism of Texas Bays," continues at the University's Institute of Marine Science under the direction of Dr. B. J. Copeland, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
31. Grant No. WP-01057-07, by which the Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$20,631.00 for support of research entitled "An Investigation of Texas Soil Algae." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Harold C. Bold, Professor of Botany and Education. The \$20,631.00 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968.

32. Grant No. 2 T1-WP-20-06, by which the Department of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$27,514.00 for support of a Training Program in Water Supply and Pollution Control. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, and the program will be directed by Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.

33. Amendment No. 6 to Grant SCC-29793, by which the United States Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Washington, D. C., provides an additional sum of \$20,000.00 equivalent in Egyptian pounds. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.

34. Amendment No. 1 to Grant No. SCC-40804, by which the United States Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Washington, D. C., reduces the total amount of the grant from \$131,040.00 to \$105,040.00. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.

35. Grant No. SCC-40876, by which the United States Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Washington, D. C., provides \$1,180.00 and \$7,420.00 equivalent in Chilean escudos for support of a Chilean Student Leader Seminar. The grant is effective for the period June 14, 1967 through November 30, 1967, and the seminar will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.

36. Contract No. OEO 4202, by which the Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$21,000.00 for support of Head Start Experimental Studies. The contract is effective for the period June 28, 1967 through January 18, 1968, and the studies will be made under the direction of Dr. John Pierce-Jones, Professor of Educational Psychology.

37. Contract OEO-4165, by which the Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$5,561.00 for support of a Research Conference on Changing Occupational Patterns of Negroes. The contract is effective for the period June 21, 1967 through August 15, 1967, and the conference will be under the direction of Dr. Daniel O. Price, Professor of Sociology.

38. Amendment No. 3 to Contract OE-5-85-063, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$92,000.00 to the contract funds for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968, increasing the total estimated cost of the contract to \$537,811.00. The cross-national study of work-motivation and problem solving behavior in school children continues under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.

39. Amendment No. 2 to Contract OE-6-10-108, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$838,919.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1968. The "Research and Development Center for Teacher Education" continues under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.

40. Basic Grant No. OE-92-001791, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$5,000.00 under the College Library Resources Program, Title II, Part A, Sections 202, 203, and 204, of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (P. L. 89-329, as amended). The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1967 through June 30, 1968, and the program will be directed by Mr. Fred Folmer, University Librarian.

41. Contract No. OEC-3-7-000037-3752, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$12,000.00 for support of an International Teacher Development Program. The contract is effective for the period September 18, 1967 through January 19, 1968, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.

42. Contract OEC 4-7-000046-3624, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$41,741.00 for support of a Language and Area Center for Asian Studies. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. E. G. Polome, Professor of Germanic Languages and Linguistics.
43. Contract OEC-4-7-000054-3632, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$56,750.00 for support of a program for the continuation of the Middle East Language and Area Center. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Robert Fernea, Associate Professor of Anthropology.
44. Contract OEC 4-7-000104-3682, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$67,750.00 for support of a program for the continuation of "Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies." The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, and will be under the direction of Dr. Carl F. Hereford, Acting Director of Latin American Institute.
45. Revision No. 1 to Grant No. OEG-2-7-003370-3370, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., reduces the total amount awarded by \$17,100.00 making a new total of \$459,332.00. The "Program for the Preparation of Professional Personnel in the Education of Handicapped Children" continues under the direction of Dr. W. G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education.
46. Change Order No. 1 to Purchase Order 3025-99-7, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the purchase order through September 1, 1967. The research on the effects of orthokinetic segments upon motor responses of normal male college students continues under the direction of Dr. Walter Kroll, Associate Professor of Physical and Health Education.
47. Grant VRA 446-T-68, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$32,153.00 for support of a training program in Speech Pathology and Audiology. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education.
48. Grant VRA 305-T-68, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$27,277.00 for support of a Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Mental Retardation-Social Work. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Jack E. Otis, Professor and Director, Graduate School of Social Work.
49. Grant No. 5-044-82878, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$31,909.00 for support of a training program entitled "Health Professions Scholarship Program." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1970, and the program will be directed by C. C. Albers, Acting Dean, College of Pharmacy. The \$31,909.00 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968.

50. Training Grant 5 T01 DE00120-05, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$17,748.00 for support of Graduate Training in X-ray Crystallography. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, and the program continues under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
51. Grant EH-68-610-B, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$27,150.00 for support of an Environmental Health Traineeship Program. The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1967 through July 31, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering. The \$27,150.00 now appropriated is for the period August 1, 1967 through July 31, 1968.
52. Grant GM00789-06, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$65,478.00 for support of a training grant entitled "Cellular Biology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1972, and the program will be directed by Dr. W. G. Whaley, Professor of Botany. The \$65,478.00 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968.
53. Training Grant 2 T01 GM00836-06, by which the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$79,817.00 for support of training in the field of "Physiology and Biophysics." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.
54. Grant No. GM06590-09, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$54,873.00 for support of research entitled "Biochemistry of α -Keto Acid Dehydrogenation Complexes." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Lester J. Reed, Professor of Chemistry. The \$54,873.00 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968.
55. Training Grant GM-01292-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$35,863.00 for support of a training program in Biochemistry. The program is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1969, and will be directed by Dr. Royston M. Roberts, Professor of Chemistry. The \$35,863.00 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968.
56. Grant No. 5 R01 HD00949-05, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$23,113.00 for support of research entitled "Role of Aftereffects in Partial Reinforcement." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1969. The \$23,113.00 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. The research continues under the direction of Dr. Egidio J. Capaldi, Professor of Psychology.
57. Grant 5 R01 HD02212-02, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$33,274.00 for support of research entitled "Sequential Properties of Conditioned Responses." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1969. The \$33,274.00 now appropriated is for the period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968. The research continues under the direction of Dr. John M. Theios, Associate Professor of Psychology.

58. Grant No. HD02899-01, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$20,707.00 for support of research entitled "Studies on Primary and Tertiary Structure of Proteins." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. James R. Brown, Assistant Professor of Chemistry. The \$20,707.00 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968.

59. Revised Grant HE04516-08, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the Supplies item by \$540 and Indirect Costs by \$109 during the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. The research entitled "Red Blood Cell Enzymes in Relation to Human Diseases" continues under the direction of Dr. Clarence P. Oliver, Ashbel Smith Professor of Zoology.

60. Supplement No. 1 to Training Grant 3 T01 MH06715-10, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, adds the sum of \$3,204.00 to the grant funds. The program in the field of psychiatric social work continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Director, Graduate School of Social Work.

61. Grant 2 T01 MH07745-06, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$49,600.00 for support of a training program entitled "School Social Work." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, and the training program will be under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Director, Graduate School of Social Work.

62. Training Grant 5 T01 MH08293-05, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$47,400.00 for support of a training project entitled "School Psychology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1970, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Beeman N. Phillips, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology. The \$47,400.00 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968.

63. Grant 5 R01 MH08778-04, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$13,957.00 for support of research entitled "Generality of Word Association Response Sets." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Louis J. Moran, Professor of Psychology. The \$13,957.00 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968.

64. Grant 2 T01 MH10223-03, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$49,244.00 for support of a training program in "Clinical Psychology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 1974, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. James Bieri, Professor of Psychology. The \$49,244.00 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968.

65. Training Grant 5 T01 MH10504-02, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$37,225.00 for support of a training project entitled "Psychology-Community Mental Health." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1971, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of Psychology and Education. The \$37,225.00 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968.

66. Grant No. 1 T01 MH11081-01, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$15,618.00 for support of a training program in Social Sciences. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1971, and the program will be carried out under the direction of Dr. Richard N. Adams, Professor of Anthropology. The \$15,618.00 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968.

67. Grant 5 R01 MH12357-02, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$30,805.00 for support of research entitled "Factors Affecting Interpersonal Attractiveness." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1971. The \$30,805.00 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Elliot Aronson, Professor of Psychology.

68. Grant No. PHT 4 2D-67, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$25,121.00 for a Graduate Training Program in Environmental Health Engineering-Air Resources and Community Health. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering. The \$25,121.00 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.

69. Training Grant No. 8 T01 UI01046-03, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$136,991.00 for support of a training program in the field of "Environmental Health." The program is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1970, and will be directed by Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering. The \$136,991.00 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968.

70. Grant GB-6429, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$21,000.00 for support of research entitled "Use of Hybridization to Determine Familial Relationships in Teleost Fishes." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Clark Hubbs, Professor of Zoology.

71. Amendment No. 4 to Grant No. GF-213, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds \$28,450.00 to the grant funds. The program entitled "Physics Education Assistance Project, NSF/AID/CSUCA Program" continues under the direction of Dr. Robert N. Little, Jr., Professor of Physics.

72. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GP-6554, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides an additional \$3,700.00 for support of research entitled "Electronic Properties of Metals by Ultrasound," under the Direction of Dr. J. David Gavenda, Professor of Physics and Education.

73. Grant GP-7704, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$27,100.00 for support of research entitled "Photometric Atlas and Catalogue of Bright Galaxies." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. G. de Vaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.

74. Grant GS-1778, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$5,600.00 for support of a "Doctoral Dissertation Research in Geography." The grant is effective for the period July 15, 1967 through October 14, 1968, and will be directed by Dr. Donald D. Brand, Professor of Geography.

75. Institutional Grant GU-2528, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., awards to the University the sum of \$133,511.00, to be used in strengthening research and research training activities in science at the University.

76. Grant GW-2257, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$14,240.00 for support of a "Secondary Science Training Program." The grant is effective for the period June 29, 1967 through September 30, 1968, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Irwin Spear, Associate Professor of Botany.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

File

1. Grant PRF #2212-A1, by which the Petroleum Research Fund, American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$24,600.00 for support of research entitled, "Enolene Rearrangements." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Royston M. Roberts, Professor of Chemistry.

2. Project No. Tex R-95, Blackshear Urban Renewal Area, by which the Urban Renewal Agency of the City of Austin provides \$10,240.00 for a diagnostic social survey of the Blackshear Project Area of Austin, Texas. The project is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through January 31, 1968, and will be conducted by Dr. J. Allen Williams, Assistant Professor of Sociology.

3. Agreement dated July 1, 1967, between the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey, and The University of Texas at Austin, to cover special Administrations of the Graduate Record Examinations. Compensation payments for these examinations will be re-evaluated and adjusted on June 30, 1968. The program will be directed by Dr. Gordon V. Anderson, Professor of Educational Psychology and Director, Testing and Counseling Center.

4. Letter of Agreement dated June 23, 1967, Work Order 75003, by which the El Paso Products Company, Odessa, Texas, awards the sum of \$15,300.00 for support of a study of "A Comprehensive Waste Treatment Investigation." The award is effective for the period June 15, 1967 through January 31, 1968, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.

5. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Subcontract IED-66-1-5, by which the Institute for Educational Development, New York, New York, adds the sum of \$28,979.00 to the subcontract funds and extends the period through August 31, 1967. The project Head Start for funds to establish a regional child development research and evaluation center continues under the direction of Dr. John Pierce-Jones, Professor of Educational Psychology.

6. Memorandum of Agreement dated May 11, 1967, by which the Institute of International Education provides \$37,260.00 for support of a four-week orientation program to provide 60 foreign students with intensive English Language training. The agreement is effective for the period May 11, 1967 through November 1, 1967, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.

7. Amendment No. 15 to Subcontract 181471, by which the Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland extends the period of the subcontract through August 31, 1967 without additional funds. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

8. Amendment No. 1 to Subcontract No. 271734, by which the Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, permits the University to be reimbursed for the subcontract's share of the premiums for Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance. The subcontract is being conducted at the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
9. Purchase Order No. NUEA-67-9, by which the National University Extension Association, Inc., Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$38,700.00 for support of a Training Program for Teacher-Trainers for Adult Basic Education. The program is effective for the period April 23, 1967 through May 31, 1968, and will be directed by Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
10. Voucher No. 34226 dated June 30, 1967, by which the Prescon Corporation, Corpus Christi, Texas, provides an additional \$540.00 for support of research entitled "Study of Shear Strength of Prestressed Concrete Members with Unbonded Wires." The research continues under the direction of Dr. Ned Burns, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
11. Amendment No. 4 to Contract 58-1692, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, agrees to furnish certain equipment for use in performance of work under this contract. The continuation of a research study of explosive shock generators and material behavior continues under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
12. Amendment No. 5 to Contract 58-1692, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, agrees to furnish certain equipment for use in performance of work under this contract. The continuation of a research study of explosive shock generators and material behavior continues under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
13. Contract SEDL-1-63-67, by which the Southwest Educational Development Laboratory, Austin, Texas, provides \$50,000.00 for joint participation with the University of Texas Computer-Assisted Instruction Laboratory in a program of research and development in the area of computer-assisted instruction. The program will be conducted in the Computer-Assisted Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. Victor Bunderson, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology.
14. Supplemental Agreement No. 2 to Subcontract No. 2812, by which the Union Carbide Corporation, Nuclear Division, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the period of the subcontract through September 30, 1967. The study of nuclear dual-purpose desalination plant dynamics continues under the direction of Dr. Stephen J. Gage, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
15. Contract Agreement No. 5046, by which the Volt Technical Corporation, New York, New York, provides support of two training sessions beginning May 29, 1967 and June 5, 1967 for Summer Project Head Start Child Development Center staff personnel, in an amount of at least \$75.00 per trainee in attendance. The sessions will be under the direction of Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
16. Grant F-222, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000.00 for support of research entitled "Interactions of Hydrogen Atoms with Simple Molecules and Surfaces." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. John M. White, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

17. Award Letter dated February 23, 1967, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Austin, Texas, awards the sum of \$5,396.00 for support of a Community Services Program entitled "Training Program in Water Quality Management and Water Pollution Control for State and Local Planning Agencies, Development Boards, and Legal Agencies." The program will be effective for the period February 23, 1967 through June 30, 1968, and will be under the direction of Dean E. Griffith, Program Director, College of Engineering.
18. Award Letter dated February 23, 1967, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Austin, Texas, awards the sum of \$10,000.00 for support of a Community Services Program entitled "Executive Development Short Courses for Urban and Regional Planning Officers." The program will be effective for the period February 23, 1967 through June 30, 1968, and will be directed by Dr. Norris A. Hiett, Dean, Division of Extension.
19. Award Letter dated February 23, 1967, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Austin, Texas, awards the sum of \$17,454.00 for support of a Community Services Program entitled "Professional Development Training of Urban Administrators and Community Leaders." The program will be effective for the period February 23, 1967 through June 30, 1968, and will be directed by Dr. Norris A. Hiett, Dean, Division of Extension.
20. Letter of Agreement dated June 8, 1967, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, provides \$50,000.00 for support of "A Feasibility Study of a Statewide Educational Computer Network." The agreement is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968, and the study will be performed under the direction of Dr. Charles H. Warlick, Assistant to the Director, Computation Center.
21. Contract dated May 1, 1967, by which the Texas State Department of Public Welfare, Travis County Child Welfare Unit, Office of Economic Opportunity Subcontract provides an amount not to exceed \$2,600.00 for the purpose of providing speech and hearing screening tests in the day care centers of Austin. The contract is effective for the period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968, and the screening tests will be under the direction of Dr. L. L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education.

Doc + File

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at UT Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Agreement with the City of Austin, Electric Department, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which provides for standby electric service to UT Austin covering the period September 1, 1967 - August 31, 1968.
2. Contract with the State Building Commission, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University, through its Department of Anthropology, will furnish professional and archaeological services and reports on sites near Lake Jackson, Texas, and in the coastal region in Kleberg and Kennedy Counties, for the purposes of recovery and preservation of data, constructions, and specimens from these archaeological sites, to prevent destruction or deterioration of the historical remains. The contract was executed July 12, 1967, and will remain in force until work is completed, but in no event later than August 31, 1967. The total amount to be paid under the contract is \$2,000.

3. Contract No. F11602 67 C 0310 with the Chanute Technical Training Center, signed by James H. Colvin, Business Manager, which provides for Basic Officer Weather training for the period July 5, 1967 to June 8, 1968 for not more than twenty students. The fees charged during the long session will be the regular student tuition and other fees; for a special summer course there is a minimum lump sum.
4. Contract DAHC11 68 C 0039 with the United States Armed Forces Institute, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension will furnish course materials and administrative services to personnel of the military by correspondence work. The period of the contract is July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968.
5. Cooperative Work-Study Program Agreement with NASA - MSC, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, which provides for a cooperative work-study program to be operated at the Manned Spacecraft Centers in Houston, Texas, or White Sands, New Mexico, this to be an undergraduate program involving alternating periods of planned work experience and related study in an accredited college or university. At UT Austin the College of Arts and Sciences is the participating unit.
6. The following contracts have been executed by Business Manager James H. Colvin in accordance with authorization given at the June 1967 meeting of the Board:

Martin Linen Supply Company for uniform and linen rental service

San Jacinto Laundry & Cleaners - laundry service for some of the Men's Residence Halls

Austin Laundry & Dry Cleaning Co., Inc., for other of the Men's Residence Halls and the cafeterias

The Driskill Laundry & Cleaners for certain of Women's Residence Halls

Austin Laundry and Dry Cleaning Co., Inc. and

Burtons Laundry and Cleaners for student laundry and dry cleaning in Kinsolving Dormitory

Carnation Company for custard or frozen dessert mix for food service operations

Oak Farms Dairies for milk and ice cream for food service operations

Orkin Exterminating Company, Inc., for pest control of food service units.

All the contracts are for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968 except the one with the Austin Laundry & Dry Cleaning Co. and Burtons Laundry and Cleaners for the service at Kinsolving which begins September 11, 1967.

GRANT FOR WORK-STUDY PROGRAM: The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has made an award of \$34,188 for the operation of the College Work-Study Program in terms of Title I, Part C, of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964. The period of this award is July 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967, and this sum is the total amount recommended by the Regional Review Panel.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported either because expenses are paid from funds not specifically marked for travel in accordance with Section 6 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for the 1966-67 Budget, or because the period of absence is greater than twenty-nine days to be in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. James H. Colvin, Business Manager, July 12, 1967, to Port Aransas, Texas, to meet with officials of the Institute of Marine Science, the Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs, and a member of the Coordinating Board to discuss expansion of the Institute of Marine Science, expenses in an approximate amount of \$33.00 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses; and July 15-20, 1967, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to attend the meeting of the National Association of College and University Business Officers, expenses in an approximate amount of \$140.00 to be paid from the Maintenance and Operation account of Office of the Business Manager.
2. Mr. G. de Vaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy, August 8 - September 5, 1967, to Prague, Czechoslovakia, Paris and LeHouga, France, and Asiago, Italy, to attend meeting of International Astronomical Union in Prague, to discuss problems relating to 107-inch telescope with Paris Observatory astronomers, to organize transfer of equipment and library of LeHouga Observatory, and to discuss research program with astronomers at Asiago Observatory, expenses in an approximate amount of \$800 to be paid from contract funds and the Maintenance and Operation account of the Department of Astronomy.
3. Mr. John Michael Haynes, Postdoctoral Fellow in Chemistry, July 24-28, 1967, to Meriden, New Hampshire, to attend the Gordon Research Conference, transportation expenses in an approximate amount of \$208.00 to be paid from University Research Institute project grant.
4. Mr. Gotthard Karl Galinsky, Assistant Professor of Classics, August 9-20, 1967, to Palermo and Trapani, Sicily, and Rome, Italy, to complete research concerning the archaeological background of the Aeneas legend sponsored by University Research Institute and the National Humanities Foundation, transportation expenses in an approximate amount of \$544 to be paid from University Research Institute funds.
5. Mr. Bassett Maguire, Jr., Associate Professor of Zoology, August 10-20, 1967, to Iceland and Surtsey, and island recently risen from the sea, to continue a research project concerning the colonization of newly formed fresh water bodies by small aquatic organisms, travel expenses in an approximate amount of \$600 to be paid from University Research Institute funds.
6. Mr. Harley M. Courtney, Assistant Professor of Accounting, June 27-July 1, 1967, to Evadale, Texas, for research connected with Eastex, Inc. and July 12-14, 1967, to Houston for research connected with the Champion Paper Company, expenses in an approximate amount of \$65.00 to be paid from Excellence Funds assigned to College of Business Administration.

7. Mr. Charles R. Klasson, Associate Professor of Management, July 5-7, 1967, to Houston, July 17-19, to Dallas and Fort Worth, July 26-28, to Houston, (or again to Fort Worth and Dallas), July 31-August 15, to Tulsa, Oklahoma, Chicago, Illinois, and Cleveland, Ohio, for field interviews connected with research, total expenses for the trips in an approximate amount of \$340 to be paid from Excellence Funds assigned to College of Business Administration.
8. Mr. Jeffrey C. Susbauer, Social Science Research Associate III, Department of Management, July 7 and 12 to Houston, Texas, and July 17-19, to Dallas and Fort Worth, for field research total expenses in an approximate amount of \$45.00 to be paid from Excellence Funds assigned to the College of Business Administration.
9. Mr. Norton E. Marks, Assistant Professor of Marketing Administration, July 13-22, 1967, to Chicago, Illinois, New York City, Miami, Florida, and New Orleans, Louisiana, to do research on a College of Business Administration Research grant, travel expenses in an approximate amount of \$438.00 to be paid from Excellence Funds assigned to the College of Business Administration.
10. Mr. John H. Thompson, Jr., Marine Laboratory Manager, July 31-August 7, 1967, to San Francisco and Seattle area for consultation and inspection in reference to research vessel equipment, expenses in an approximate amount of \$390 to be paid from Excellence Funds assigned to the Marine Institute for acquiring Research Vessel.
11. Mr. Philip S. Bailey, Professor of Chemistry, September 2-October 5, 1967, to Berlin, Germany, to give an invited plenary lecture at an international symposium on "Peroxide Chemistry" in East Berlin, and to visit European colleagues and give lectures in England, Norway, West Germany, and Austria, transportation in an approximate amount of \$685 to be paid from University Research Institute funds, and per diem in an approximate amount of \$100 to be paid from Welch grant funds.
12. Mr. Michael James Steuart Dewar, Robert A. Welch Professor of Chemistry, August 18-September 29, 1967, to Yugoslavia, Paris, Brussels and Zurich, to give lectures at European universities, expenses in an approximate amount of \$1,900 to be paid from contract funds and from Welch funds.
13. Mr. Aaron Bar-Adon, Associate Professor of Linguistics, August 5-September 6, 1967, to Israel, to continue research project on the "Revival of Modern Hebrew," especially recording evidence and speech samples from the survivors of the revivers of Hebrew and subsequent generations; and to recruit faculty for the Hebrew program, expenses in an approximate amount of \$1,200 to be paid from Hebrew Development Program Funds of the Arts and Sciences Foundation.
14. Mr. Winfred Philipp Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Linguistics, July 22-September 3, 1967, to Edinburgh, Grenoble, and Bucharest, to attend International Congress of Celtic Studies, International Conference on Computational Linguistics, and International Congress of Linguists, no part of the expenses to be paid from University funds.

15. Mr. Edgar C. Polome, Professor of Linguistics, August 13-October 11, 1967, to Ann Arbor, Michigan, to attend the International Congress of Orientalists; to Bucharest, to participate in the International Congress of Linguists; and to India to visit universities in New Delhi, Bombay, Poona, Mysore, Madras, Hyderabad, Kanpur, Allahabad, Banaras, and Calcutta, to consult with foremost specialists on Asian studies and discuss programs, curricula, and syllabi, and to examine possibilities of recruitment of promising scholars and exchange of faculty and students in his capacity as Director of Asian Studies Center at the University, expenses in an approximate amount of \$1,650 to be paid from funds of the University Research Council and from funds of the Office of Education. (On Research Grant)
16. Mr. Hans Schlüter, Professor of Physics, August 12-September 29, 1967, to Vienna, Austria, to attend the International Conference on Ionization Phenomena in Gases; to attend the European Conference on Controlled Fusion and Plasma Physics in Stockholm, Sweden; and Conference on Magnetic Materials and Their Application in London, and to visit various European laboratories, expenses in an approximate amount of \$1700 to be paid from National Science Foundation travel grant and from contract funds.
17. Mr. Guy L. Bush, Assistant Professor of Zoology, July 29-August 29, 1967, to Gothic, Colorado, to conduct research at the Rocky Mountain Biological Laboratory, per diem expenses in an approximate amount of \$480 to be paid from contract funds.
18. Mr. Lennis Morland Knighton, Assistant Professor of Accounting, July 24-August 25, 1967, to Denver, Colorado, Salt Lake City, Utah, Sacramento, California, Seattle, Washington, and Chicago, Illinois, to visit offices of State Auditors and National CPA firms and to interview personnel and review state audit programs, expenses in an approximate amount of \$239 to be paid from Excellence Funds assigned to the College of Business Administration.
19. Mr. George Kozmetsky, Dean of the College of Business Administration, July 26-August 27, 1967, to Dallas to address the annual conference of American College Public Relations Association; to Woods Hole, Massachusetts, to attend Scleroderma meeting; to Bloomington, Indiana, to address the National Conference on Technology Utilization and Economic Growth; to Mexico City, to address the International Meeting of the Institute of Management Sciences, none of the expenses to be charged to University funds.
20. Mr. C. Victor Bunderson, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology, July 31-August 31, 1967, to Madison, Wisconsin, to give talk and consult with Synactics Laboratory and Center for Cognitive Learning; to Chicago to attend the IBM seminar for 1500 users; to Boston to conclude joint computer assisted instruction study with Harvard University and speak at conference, and to Washington to follow through on proposals to NSF and ARPA, expenses in an approximate amount of \$530 to be paid from contract and gift funds.
21. Mr. Page Keeton, Dean of the School of Law, July 9-September 1, 1967, to European countries, including France, Germany, Belgium and Sweden, for conferences with members of the law faculties of universities among other things about possibilities of having some of these faculty members as visiting faculty at the University, a portion of his expenses in the amount of approximately \$368 to be paid from the travel budget of the School of Law.

File

100

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part I of the Regents Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1967-68 Long Session:

1. Quantitative Chemical Analysis, by G. H. Ayres, Professor of Chemistry, which sells for \$8.50 with 15% royalty to author.
2. Chemical Equilibrium, by Allen J. Bard, Associate Professor of Chemistry, which sells for \$7.50 with 15% royalty to author.
3. An Introduction to Personality: A Research Approach, by Donn Byrne, Professor of Psychology, which sells for \$7.75 with 15% royalty to author.
4. The following by Hall and Lindzey, Gardner, Professor of Psychology, which sell for the price indicated with a 15% royalty to authors:

<u>Theories of Personality</u>	\$7.95
<u>Theories of Personality: Readings</u>	6.95

5. Psychological Statistics, by Quinn McNemar, Professor of Psychology and Education, which sells for \$8.25 with 15% royalty to author.

File

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Section 13 of Part I of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. Gilbert H. Ayres, Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant to Tracor, Inc.
2. Mr. Allen J. Bard, Associate Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant to the E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company, Wilmington, Delaware.
3. Mr. James E. Boggs, Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration at Langley Research Center.
4. Mr. Michael J. M. Dewar, Welch Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant to Monsanto Company.
5. Mr. W. C. Gardiner, Jr., Associate Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant on chemical kinetics to the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory.
6. Mr. George W. Watt, Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant on research and development problems to E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company and also to The General Electric Company.
7. Mr. Francis B. May, Professor of General Business, to act as consultant to the local office of the College Entrance Examination Board.
8. Mr. Wayne H. Holtzman, Dean of the College of Education, to serve on the Education Advisory Board to IBM, to review new ideas and proposed educational technology at an early stage in corporate planning.
9. Mr. Millard H. Ruud, Professor of Law, to accept appointment by the Governor of the State of Texas as a Texas Commissioner to the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws.

10. Mr. Marshall S. Shapo, Assistant Professor of Law, to act as consultant to the Office of Economic Opportunity, Regional Director, on evaluation of programs.

11. Mr. Warren Schwartz, Associate Professor of Law, to assist firm of New York attorneys in trial of international litigation, a case on which he worked for over four years prior to entering teaching.

12. Mr. Alex Berman, Associate Professor of Pharmacy, to serve as a member of the History of the Life Sciences Study Section of the National Institutes of Health.

File + Doc

GIFTS AND GRANTS TO THE MAIN UNIVERSITY

THE FOLLOWING GIFTS AND GRANTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT THE MAIN UNIVERSITY. I RECOMMEND ACCEPTANCE AND THAT THE THANKS AND APPRECIATION OF THE BOARD BE SENT THE DONOR BY THE SECRETARY. IN THE CASE OF SCHOLARSHIPS WHERE THE RECIPIENT IS DESIGNATED BY THE DONOR, IT HAS BEEN ASCERTAINED THAT THE DONOR IS A CHARITABLE OR PUBLIC INSTITUTION AND THAT THE DONATION DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVASION OF TAXES. AN ASTERISK INDICATES NO LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL RECEIVED FROM DONOR. TWO ASTERISKS INDICATE A NON-CASH GIFT. THE AMOUNT STATED IS AN APPRAISAL OR AN APPROXIMATE OR BOOK VALUE IN THE CASE OF UNSOLD STOCK. GIFTS FOR ENDOWMENT PURPOSES ARE INDICATED BY AN -E- FOLLOWING THE DOLLAR AMOUNT.

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1	ABELL-HANGER FOUNDATION P O BOX 430 MIDLAND TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	RESEARCH	\$ 50,000.00
2	HERMAN ABROMSON 15 COLUMBIA RD ROCKVILLE CEN N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
3	ADVERTISING & PUBLIC RELATIONS ALUM 3700 GREENWAY AUSTIN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 452.67 E
4	ERNEST ALLEN JR 2802 STRATFORD DR AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
5	ALLIED CHEMICAL FDN 61 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y	CHEMICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 3,000.00
6	HOWARD A ALVES 1616 CLEVELAND EVANSTON ILL	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
7	AM ASN-GILWEL DRILL CON WARREN L BAKER 211 N ERVAY BG DALLAS TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 4,290.00 *
8	AMER ASSN OF OILWELL DRILL CONTRACTR 211 N ERVAY BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00 *
9	AMERICAN GAS ASSOC INC C/O V OBRIEN 605 THIRD AVE NEW YORK N Y	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,000.00
10	AMERICAN OIL FOUNDATION 910 S MICHIGAN CHICAGO ILL	MECHANICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,810.00
11	AMERICAN OIL FOUNDATION 910 S MICHIGAN CHICAGO ILL	MECHANICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
12	ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO EARL W PIERSON BANK OF SW BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 1,000.00 E
13	ANONYMOUS	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00 *
14	ASSN-ALLERGISTSFOR MYCOLOGICAL INV 701 FIFTH AVE FORT WORTH TEXAS	MICROBIOLOGY	RESEARCH	\$ 600.00
15	ASSOC-TEXAS FIRE & CAS G W GREATHOUSE P O BOX 2759 DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 1,500.00 *
16	ATLANTIC RICHFIELD FDN 260 S BROAD ST PHILADELPHIA PA	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
17	ATLANTIC RICHFIELD FDN 260 S BROAD ST PHILADELPHIA PA	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
18	ATLANTIC RICHFIELD FDN 260 S BROAD ST PHILADELPHIA PA	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
19	AUSTIN PANHELLENIC SCH MRS K C MERRITT 5302 WESTERN HILL AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
20	H H BAKER 2605 HUMBLE HOUSTON TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
21	MR & MRS L T BARRON 3314 CHEVYCHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 E
22	MR & MRS L T BARRON 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 1,596.00 *E
23	MR & MRS L T BARRON 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,000.00 E
24	TURNER B BAXTER 1505 FEDERAL ST DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
25	AMF BEAIRD INC C/O J L TULLIS BOX 1115 SHREVEPORT LA	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
26	BORDEN CO FDN INC 350 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
27 DORA T BOSWELL 13 CALVIN CIRCLE WESTMINSTER PL EVANSTON ILL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
28 G W BRACKENRIDGE FDN 215 W COMMERCE C/O G M DENMAN JR SAN ANTONIO TEXA	LIBRARY	BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS	\$ 300.00
29 BROWN FDN INC HERBERT FRENSELY P O BOX 3 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
30 MR MORTON BROWN 106 EAST 18TH AUSTIN TEXAS	DRAMA	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,000.00 E
31 STUART E BUCKLEY P O BOX 87 DRIPPING SPRINGS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
32 D WARREN BURKEIT 2738 N LEXINGTON ARLINGTON VA	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 937.80 *E
33 D WARREN BURKEIT 2738 NORTH LEXINGTON ARLINGTON VA	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 162.00 *E
34 HORACE W BUSBY JR SUITE 407 1225 19TH ST N W WASHINGTON D C	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *E
35 HORACE W BUSBY JR SUITE 407 1225 19TH ST N W WASHINGTON D C	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *E
36 RONALD W BYRAM 3301 BOWMAN AUSTIN TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *E
37 BYRD FOUNDATION 1110 TOWER PETROLEUM BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
38 CALLER-TIMES PUBLISHING CO C/O EDWARD HARTE C CHRISTI TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 400.00 *
39 ELMORE CAMMACK APARTADO POSTAL M-10722 MEXICO 1 D F	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *E
40 CHAMPE G CARTER 2900 TWR LIFE BLDG SAN ANTONIO TEX	LAW	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
41	ROY C COFFEE 5738 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY DALLAS TEXAS	LAW	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
42	CARR P COLLINS FOUNDATION P O BOX 2580 DALLAS TEXAS	UT PRESS	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
43	CON FOR THE ADV OF SCI& MATH TEACHING UNIV OF TEXAS AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	CONFERENCES	\$ 700.00
44	CONGREGATION AGUDAS ACHIM 4300BULL CREEK RD AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 145.00 *
45	DR H F CONNALLY JR 2225 WASHINGTON WACO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 500.00 *
46	MR & MRS CARROLL E COOK 506 WEST 22ND AUSTIN TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *E
47	MASON A COPELAND 391 S W 54TH AVE PLANTATION FLA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 2,000.00 *E
48	DALLAS MORNING NEWS C/O JOE M DEALEY COMMUNICATIONS CR DALLAS TEXAS	RADIO/TV	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00 *
49	JOHN W DARGAVEL FDN C/O A C FRITZ 4109 E MICHIGAN INDIANAPOLIS IND	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
50	A A DOUGAL 6115 RICKEY DR AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 250.00 *
51	DOWELL DIV-DOW CHEMICAL C/O J B STONE 1579 EAST 21ST TULSA OKLA	PETROLEUM ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
52	MRS WILLIAM C DOWDY 510 W TUCKER ST MCKINNEY TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
53	DR ANDRE DREIDING NEW YORK N Y	BOTANY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
54	MRS GARDNER DUNCAN RT 1 BOX 30 EAGLE LAKE TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
55	CARL J ECKHART P O BOX 7477 UNIVERSITY STA AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
56	G K EIFLER JR 1901 MEADOWBROOK AUSTIN TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
57	ELECTROCHEMICAL SOCIETY INC 30 E 42ND ST NEW YORK N Y	CHEMISTRY	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00
58	F-M PHARMACIES C/O W C MALLOY 8001 GTHELLO SAN DIEGO CALIF	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
59	FACULTY & STAFF OF THE UNIV OF TEXAS P O DRAWER 7520 AUSTIN TEXAS	LIBRARY	BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS	\$ 434.50 *
60	FIJI FOUNDATION A H MCCULLOCH FIDELITY UNION TR DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
61	JOE FLACK BOX 3247 HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
62	FOLEYS C/O MR LEE DUBOW P O BOX 1466 HOUSTON TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
63	GENERAL DYNAMICS 1 RUCKFELLER PL NEW YORK N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 10,000.00
64	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO 1285 BOSTON AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 9,000.00 *E
65	JAMES G GHORMLEY JR RT 3 BOX 18 FT WORTH TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 250.00 *
66	MR FRANKLIN GILLIAM BRICK ROW BOOK 1913 RIO GRANDE AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 *
67	GIMBEL BROTHERS INC 33RD & BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00E
68	MR JACK GOREN 3648 PEACHTREE ATLANTA GA	LIBRARY	BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS	\$ 100.00 *
69	JACK S GRAY 1606 WATCHHILL R AUSTIN TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
70	MR & MRS ROBERT M GRAY 515W FRIAR TUCK HOUSTON TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 500.00E

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
71	Z A GREEN P O BOX 832 TEMPLE TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 200.00*
72	MR J C GRESHAM EDITOR KILLEEN HER&MESS 110 W AVE D KILLEEN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 333.33*E
73	JAVIER DIAZ GUERRERO JOSE MAVIGIL #2342 GUADALAJARA MEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 312.50*E
74	GULF COAST CHAPTER INST SCRAP IRON&STEL P O BOX 109 LITTLE ROCK ARK	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,300.00
75	GULF OIL CORP FDN P O BOX 1165 PITTSBURGH PA	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
76	GULF RESEARCH & DEV CO P O DRAWER 2038 PITTSBURGH PA	PETROLEUM ENGR	RESEARCH	\$ 4,000.00
77	HARRIS-INTERTYPE FDN 55 PUBLIC SQ CLEVELAND, OHIO	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 250.00
78	JAMES P HART 904 BROWN BLDG AUSTIN TEXAS	FINE ARTS	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
79	MILTON E HART RT 4 BOX 393 AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	PUBLICATIONS	\$ 2,000.00
80	VIRGINIA R HATHAWAY 222 SE MELBOURNE MINNEAPOLIS MINN	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00E
81	W K HAYNES 3070 HUMBLE BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
82	WILLIAM RANDOLPH HEARST FDN 3RD & MARKET STS SANFRANCISCO CAL	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 500.00*E
83	ROBERT J HIBBETTS 2801 CROCKETT ST AMARILLO TEXAS	ACCOUNTING	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*E
84	JOHN H HILL 60 BERNICE RT 1 LULING LA	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 103.65*
85	HILLEYS PHARMACY BRAZOS SHOPPING CENTER MINERALWELLS TEX	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
86 MR & MRS DON M HOUSEMAN HOUSEMAN BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
87 E F INFANTE DIV APPLIED MATH BROWN UNIV PROVIDENCE R I	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
88 CHARLES F JONES P O BOX 2180 HOUSTON TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
89 JACK S JUSEY 504 WAUGH DR HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
90 JUNIOR LEAGUE OF AUSTIN C/O MRST H BOWMAN 403 BUCKEYE TRAIL AUSTIN TEXAS	MUSIC	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00*
91 KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA UNIV OF TEXAS 2001 UNIVERSITY AUSTIN TEXAS	FINE ARTS	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00 ^E
92 E S KATZ 1805 OVERBROOK TYLER TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
93 KERRVILLE BUS CO INC KERRVILLE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00*
94 KETTERING FOUNDATION 42 N MAIN ST DAYTON OHIO	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 18,400.00
95 KETTERING FOUNDATION 42 N MAIN ST DAYTON OHIO	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 1,600.00
96 ALFRED W KOBS 7619 WINDSWEPT HOUSTON TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
97 LADIES AUX OF DALLAS CO PHARM ASSN 6522 LAKE SHORE DALLAS TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00*
98 MR & MRS NED LAMBE 6309 OAK VALLEY LOUISVILLE KY	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 ^E
99 LAUREL HEIGHTS PHARMACY 2602 N MAIN AVE SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 200.00*
100 LUBRIZOL FOUNDATION CLEVELAND OHIO	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00

DUNDR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
101 ROBERT LYNN 5816 WILLIAMSTWN DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
102 ELLA C MCFADDEN CHARITABLE TRST 1214 1ST NATL BL FORT WORTH TEXAS	MUSIC	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,000.00
103 ELLA C MCFADDEN CHARITABLE TRST 1214 1ST NATL BL FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 8,000.00
104 MR&MRS WALES MADDEN JR 700 WEST 9TH AMARILLO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 500.00
105 MAGAZINE PUBLISHERS ASSN INC 575 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK N Y	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
106 MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS OF TEXAS P O BOX 28357 SAN ANTONIO TEX	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
107 MART HIGH SCHOOL L B BYRAN SUPT MART TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
108 MASSACHUSETTS INST--TECH C/O J H FRAILEY 77 MASSACHUSETTS CAMBRIDGE MASS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.50
109 DR FREDERICK A MATSEN CHEM BLDG 202--W UNIVERSITY OF TEX AUSTIN TEXAS	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 3,000.00*
110 WENDELL MAYES RADIO STA KBWD P O BOX 280 BROWNWOOD TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,124.94E
111 JACK H MAYFIELD JR 1015 HOUSTON BK & TRUST BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
112 MEAD JOHNSON LABS H R ALEXANDER EVANSVILLE IND	PHARMACY	RESEARCH	\$ 1,000.00
113 RANDOLPH T MILLS 2118 54TH ST LUBBOCK TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
114 MOBIL FOUNDATION INC C/O RC DRUMMOND 150 EAST 42ND ST NEW YORK N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 500.00*

DUNCR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
115 MONSANTO CO C/O MR TOM RYAN TEXAS CITY TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,000.00*
116 MONSANTO CO C/O MR TOM RYAN TEXAS CITY TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00*
117 MONSANTO CO THOMAS BOYD 800 N LINDBERGH ST LOUIS MO	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 3,000.00
118 DR HAYDN H MURRAY GEORGIA KAFLIN 433 N BROAD ST ELIZABETH N J	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 200.00*
119 NEWSPAPER FUND INC C/O P S SWENSSON P O BOX 300 PRINCETON N J	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 3,500.00
120 SYDNEY ELMC NIBLO P O BOX 58 ABILENE TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
121 NORTH AMERICAN BENEFIT ASSOC PORT HURON MICH	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00*
122 NUECES CO PHAR ASSN C/O LORENE SOAPE P O BOX 3393 C CHRISTI TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
123 OFFICERS WIVES CLUB ANDERSEN A F B C/O MRS M W GRRICK S FRANCISCO CAL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
124 OLIN MATHIESON CH CORP C/O M A DAMELIO 460 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK N Y	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
125 MR & MRS R W OLSEN 5322 FALLS RD DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,190.00 E**
126 MRS A OPPENHEIMER 400 MORNINGSIDE SAN ANTONIO TEX	DRAMA	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
127 MR & MRS GEORGE M PAGE P O BOX 2004 AUSTIN TEXAS	ARCHITECTURE	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
128 PHYTOCHEMICAL GROUP C/O A H WILLIAMS & J FRIEND W MALLING ENGLND	BOTANY	GENERAL	\$ 138.90*
129 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO P O BOX 39175 CINCINNATI OHIO	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 3,500.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
130 NELSON PUEIT P O BOX 9038 ALLANDALE STAT AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
131 NELSON PUEIT JR P O BOX 9038 AUSTIN TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
132 QUILL & SCROLL FDN C/O L G BENZ UNIV OF IOWA IOWA CITY IOWA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
133 P J REMPE 408 STEWART AVE GARDEN CITY N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
134 REYNOLDS METALS CO SAN PATRICIO PLT P O BOX 109 C CHRISTI TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 2,000.00
135 ROCKEFELLER FDN 111 WEST 50TH ST NEW YORK N Y	PHILOSOPHY	GENERAL	\$ 2,500.00
136 ROHM & HAAS CO G R WALTON JR BOX 672 DEER PARK TEXAS	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
137 ROTARY CLUB-HOUSTON HTS HARVEY E WHITE P O BOX 7941 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
138 MRS J M SAMUEL 3217 19TH ST LUBBOCK TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 250.00*
139 FAYEZ SARCFIM & CO 1405 FIRST CITY NATL BK BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00*
140 J W & CORNELIA R SCARBROUGH FDN 2201 N LAMAR 107 AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
141 FRED H SCHEEL SCHOLARSHIP FD 231 S LASALLE ST CHICAGO ILL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
142 MR JOHN J SCHIFF 2934 CENTRAL PKY CINCINNATI OHIO	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 371.33
143 ARCH SCURLOCK 1753 ARMY NAVY ARLINGTON VA	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
144	SEARS-ROEBUCK FDN 3353 W ARTHURTON CHICAGO ILL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00*
145	MRS GORDON EDW SELIG 5929 GREEN TREE HOUSTON TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
146	MURRAY CASE SELLS EST C/O LAW SONE TEX WESLEYAN COL FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	LOAN FUNDS	\$ 4,500.00E
147	SERVCO FOUNDATION C/O E RAY WEBB P O BOX 20212 LONG BEACH CALIF	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
148	BYRON E SHORT 502 E 32ND ST AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
149	SKILLERNS DRUG STORES JOHN DAVIDSON 516 S AKARD DALLAS TEXAS	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 300.00*
150	M B SMILEY SR HIGH SCH CLIFFORD A REID P O BOX 23278 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
151	MR&MRS L F SOUTHERLAND 2801 ROBBS RUN AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
152	SOUTHERN EDUCATION FOUNDATION 811CYPRESS ST N E ATLANTA GA	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,016.00
153	SOUTHERN MUSIC CO P O BOX 329 SAN ANTONIO TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00*
154	SOUTHERN NATIONAL BANK C/O KLINE MCGEE P O BOX 2529 HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00*
155	SW TEX ED TELE COUNCIL P O BOX 7158 AUSTIN TEXAS	RADIO/TV	GENERAL	\$ 5,250.00 *
156	SU-WEST TEXAS EDUCATION T V COUNCIL P O BOX 7158 AUSTIN TEXAS	RADIO/TV	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00*
157	SUWESTERN SOC SCI ASSOC	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS	\$ 250.00*E
158	LARRY B STITT 2204 CROCKETT AMARILLO TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*

DUNCR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
159 DANIEL L STRAIT 908 N LAMAR AUSTIN TEXAS	MUSIC	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00*
160 BARTLETT STRAYHORN P O BOX 400 ROTAN TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 500.00*
161 THOMAS W STREETER EST DCONNOR & FARBER 120 BROADWAY NEW YORK 5 N Y	LIBRARY	BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS	\$ 3,000.00
162 TARRANT COUNTY PHARM ASSOC 1717 MARTEL FORT WORTH TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
163 TARRANT COUNTY PHARM AUXILIARY 1717 MARTEL FORT WORTH TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
164 TAYLOR FOUNDATION C/O J G TAYLOR 1312 BK-SO-WEST HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
165 TEXAS BANK & TRUST CO D C LINDEMANN MAIN AT LAMAR DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,500.00
166 TEXAS EASTERN TRANSMISSION P O BOX 2521 HOUSTON TEXAS	LAW	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
167 TEXAS ELECTRIC SERV CO C/O BURL HULSEY P O BOX 970 FT WORTH TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 3,333.33
168 TEXAS LUTHERAN COLLEGE SEGUIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00*E
169 TEXAS OIL JOBBERS ASSN C/O C S MCINTOSH 1120 WEST 19TH AUSTIN TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 125.00*
170 AUSTIN CHAP TEX SOC--CPA C/O DON M LYDA 712 CAP NAT BK BG AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00
171 AUSTIN PROF CHAPTER THEIA SIGMA PHI 1211 BICKLER RD AUSTIN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 500.00*E
172 JOHN D THOMAS 7343 FIELDGATE DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
173	CLARK W THOMPSON JR 2027 BANK OF THE SOUTHWEST BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 2,000.00E
174	JOHN PHILIP THOMPSON 2828 N HASKELL DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
175	TIVY HIGH SCHOOL C/O L E BLANTON KERRVILLE TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 185.68
176	ROY TOLK 1607 AUSTIN AMARILLO TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
177	TRIANGLE PUBLICATIONS INC 400 N BROAD ST PHILADELPHIA PA	RADIO/TV	GENERAL	\$ 10,000.00*
178	TRIANGLE PUBLICATIONS INC 400 BROAD ST PHILADELPHIA PA	RADIO/TV	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00*
179	UNION CARBIDE CORP P O BOX 8361 S CHARLESTON W VA	CHEMISTRY	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
180	UNIVERSITY DRUG STORE C M ARMSTRONG 2250 CINCINNATI SAN ANTONIO TEXA	PHARMACY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
181	MR & MRS S M VAUGHAN P O BOX 301 GRANGE TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 100.00E
182	MR & MRS S M VAUGHAN 2211 20TH ST GRANGE TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	FACULTY IMPROVE	\$ 400.00*E
183	VICTORIA CLASSROOM TEACHERS ASSN 2309 PLEASANT GRE VICTORIA TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
184	VULCAN MATERIALS CO P O BOX 7497 BIRMINGHAM ALA	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
185	MR W DUKE WALSER 411 FALL RIVER HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 1,511.98
186	WOODROW WILSON NATL FELLOWSHIP FDN 32 NASSAU ST PRINCETON N J	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 9,000.00
187	WOODROW WILSON NATL FELLOWSHIP FDN 32 NASSAU ST PRINCETON N J	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 3,000.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
188	W R WOLLRICH 4907 FINLEY DR AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
189	WORTHING SCHOLARSHIP FDN R B MDUGEY P O BOX 2555 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 202.22
190	C J WRIGHTSMAN CHAR FDN R EIKENBURG P O BOX 998 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 289.00
191	C J WRIGHTSMAN CHARITABLE FDN P O BOX 998 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 254.20
192	WRIGHTSMAN EDL FDN--THE CORSICANA ST HD 1701W T WAGGNER FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 110.00
193	ANGUS G WYNNE 3525 TURTLE CRK DALLAS TEXAS	LAW	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*

The following nonmonetary gifts were also received:

194	Dr. Thomas M. Cranfill 1901 Cliff Street Austin, Texas	Library Papers and correspondence of Dr. J. B. Cranfill, grandfather of Dr. T. M. Cranfill, including items of political importance and literary value; and Approximately 300 books from the library of Dr. J. B. Cranfill	\$ 4,192.00** 975.00**
195	Mrs. M. W. McCall 3511 Kessler Boulevard Wichita Falls, Texas	Humanities Research Center Final original corrected typescript of "George Moore and the Amenities" to be added to the University's George Moore collection	65.00**

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIONUniversity Personnel Office

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

1. Amount of Transfer: \$200
 To: UPO - Maintenance and Operation
 From: UPO - Clerical Assistants

Expenses incurred by the relocation of the Personnel Office require that additional funds be provided for maintenance and operation.
 (RBC# 4059)

Office of the Auditor

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer: \$802
 To: Office of the Auditor - Accounting Division - Classified Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries

This additional appropriation is needed to support salary of an Accountant II who will assume internal audit duties at a full-time 12-months rate of \$7,104 for the period 7/21/67 - 8/31/67.
 (RBC# 3977, 3978)

Purchasing Office

Transfer of Funds

3. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000
 To: Purchasing Office - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 4024)

Data Processing Division

Appointment

- | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|----|----------|--|
| Computer Programmer II | | | | | |
| 4. Ruben D. Schneider | 7/19 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 8,880 | |

Sources of Funds: Departmental Salaries and Transfer from Unallocated Salaries
 (RBC# 3923, 3889)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIONData Processing Division

(continued)

Transfer of Funds

5. Amount of Transfer: \$1,370

To: Data Processing - Salaries
 From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds for the reclassification of an employee and for the establishment of two new computer programmer positions.
 (RBC# 3889)

Office of the Dean of Students

Transfer of Funds

6. Amount of Transfer: \$7,150

To: Office of the Dean of Students - Salaries (\$6,250)
 Office of the Dean of Students - Wages (\$500)
 Office of the Dean of Students - Maintenance and Operation (\$400)
 From: Unallocated Salaries (\$6,750)
 Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$400)

To provide 3 full-time Psychologists II and 2 three-fifths time Psychologists II at 12-months full-time rate of \$6,780 effective 6/12/67 - 8/31/67 and to provide additional funds needed for the installation and operation of a two-way radio system needed to operate the 24-Hour Emergency Telephone and Referral Service. Provision must be made for substitute part-time personnel in case of illness or other absences of regularly scheduled part-time personnel, also.
 (RBC# 3927, 3557, 3556)

Testing and Counseling Center

Transfer of Funds

7. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500

To: Center's Consultants
 From: Unallocated Consultants and Lecturers

To make funds available to bring in consultants for the counseling program.
 (RBC# 4067)

International Office

Transfer of Funds

8. Amount of Transfer: \$1,087

To: International Office - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To defray expenditures for paper, chemicals and other Xerox supplies for Peace Corps, Texas-Chile, UAR and other special programs for which the University has been reimbursed through General Budget Income.
 (RBC# 3814)

Teacher Placement Service

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

9. Amount of Transfer: \$500

To: Teacher Placement Service - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Teacher Placement Service - Salaries

Additional funds are needed for duplicating machine and other supplies used in the operation of this office.
 (RBC# 3883)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEInstitutional Studies Office

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

10. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000

To: Institutional Studies Office - Maintenance and Operation

From: Institutional Studies Office - Consultants and Research Associates

For the printing and mailing of University's Science Development Program Faculty-Associate Brochures for 1967-68.
(RBC# 3884)

Choral Organizations

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

11. Amount of Transfer: \$90

To: Choral Organizations - Maintenance and Operation

From: Choral Organizations - Wages

Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 3716)

University Development Board

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

12. Amount of Transfer: \$2,687

To: University Development Board - Publishing and Mailing

From: University Development Board - Clerical Assistants (\$1,100)
University Development Board - Salaries (\$1,587)

Funds are needed to cover unexpected publishing and mailing expenses.
(RBC# 4062, 4064)

University Information Service

Transfer of Funds

13. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000

To: News and Information - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed because of unusually heavy demands upon departmental services.
(RBC# 3869)

Miscellaneous General Institutional Expense

Transfer of Funds

14. Amount of Transfer: \$2,250

To: Commencement (\$500)

Diplomas (\$1,700)

Honors Day (\$50)

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Expenses incurred for Commencement, providing diplomas and their mailing were greater than anticipated. An additional appropriation is also needed for supplies, printing and mailing expenses incurred incident to Honors Day due to increases in prices as well as the number of students honored.
(RBC# 4025, 3815, 3555)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESAnthropology

Transfer of Funds

15. Amount of Transfer: \$1,910

To: Anthropology - Maintenance and Operation (\$910)
- Special Equipment (\$1,000)From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$910)
Unallocated Teaching Equipment (\$1,000)Additional funds are to be used to purchase three typewriters, projectors and to replace other teaching equipment.
(RBC# 4086, 4087)Astronomy

Interdepartmental Transfer

16. Amount of Transfer: \$888

To: Astronomy - Maintenance and Operation

From: Research in Astronomy - Maintenance and Operation

Telephone expenses were greater than anticipated; additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 3710)Botany

Transfer of Funds

17. Amount of Transfer: \$1,300

To: Botany - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Increases in prices of supplies used as well as number of faculty and students served by the department require that additional funds be provided for maintenance and operation.
(RBC# 3628)Chemistry

Appointment

Research Scientist Associate IV

18. Marion L. Ellzey 6/1 - 8/31 33 12 \$10,020

(RBC# 3544)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

19. Amount of Transfer: \$50

To: Chemistry - Assistants

From: Chemistry - Teaching Assistants

Funds were needed for an assistant for the period 5/1/67 - 5/31/67.
(RBC# 3849)

20. Amount of Transfer: \$19,741

To: Chemistry - Maintenance and Operation

From: Chemistry - Visiting Lecturers (\$15,950)
- Classified Personnel (\$3,500)
- Travel (\$291)Transfer funds to purchase scientific instruments urgently needed by the department.
(RBC# 3871, 3717, 3886)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
(continued)

Computer Sciences

Transfer of Funds

21. Amount of Transfer: \$8,000

To: Computer Sciences - Special Equipment
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

Funds will be used for acquisition of five additional teletype-writer terminals.
(RBC# 3685)

Geology

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

22. Amount of Transfer: \$223

To: Geology - Maintenance and Operation
From: Geology - Travel

Transfer unused travel funds to compensate for increased maintenance and operation expenses incurred by moving the department to the new Geology Building.
(RBC# 3932)

Government

Appointment

Assistant Professor

23. Richard H. Kraemer

Special Faculty Assignment 6/26 - 7/15

Source of Funds: Transfer
from Dean's Reserve
(RBC# 3693, 3848)

Academic

Rate	Stipend
\$ 8,500	\$ 708

100

Transfer of Funds

24. Amount of Transfer: \$400

To: Government - Maintenance and Operation
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation of the department for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 3568)

Linguistics

Transfer of Funds

25. Amount of Transfer: \$937

To: Linguistics - Special Equipment
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

Funds will be used to purchase two special Hebrew typewriters needed in preparing textual materials.
(RBC# 3916)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
(continued)

Microbiology

Appointment			Academic	
Professor			Rate	Stipend
26. Vernon T. Schuhardt	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$15,000	\$ 2,500
Special Faculty Assignment				
Source of Funds: Transfer				
from Dean's Reserve				
(RBC# 4012, 3994)				

Physics

Transfer of Funds

27. Amount of Transfer: \$2,271
 To: Physics - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To reimburse the Physics Department for Xerox reproduction and supplies used by other departments but paid for from the Physics Department Maintenance and Operation account.
 (RBC# 3807)

Psychology

Appointment			Academic	
Assistant Professor			Rate	Stipend
28. Martin Manosevitz	8/1 - 8/31	100	12,000	1,222
Special Faculty Assignment				
Source of Funds: Transfer				
from Psychology Non-				
Teaching Salaries				
(RBC# 4031, 3722)				

Transfer of Funds

29. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000
 To: Psychology - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation of the department for the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 3723)

Romance Languages

Appointment			Academic	
Assistant Professor			Rate	Stipend
30. Sylvia J. Neustein	7/15 - 8/5	100	9,000	750
Special Faculty Assignment				
Source of Funds: Transfer				
from Dean's Reserve				
(RBC# 3512, 3565)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESRomance Languages

(continued)

Transfer of Funds

31. Amount of Transfer: \$2,500

To: Romance Languages - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

For the purchase of audio-visual equipment to be used in training teachers and students in the departments of Romance Languages and Germanic Languages.

(RBC# 3915)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

32. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500

To: Romance Languages - Non-Teaching Salaries

From: Romance Languages - Academic Salaries

To provide for the Special Faculty Assignment of Assistant Professor Antonio Illiano for the first term, Summer Session 1967.

(RBC# 3563, 3650)

Slavic Languages

Transfer of Funds

33. Amount of Transfer: \$50

To: Departmental Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3997)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

Appointment

Social Science Research Associate IV

34. John S. Fuhrmann 6/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 7,800

Source of Funds: Transfer

from Accounting Academic

Salaries

(RBC# 3684, 3680)

Interdepartmental Transfer

35. Amount of Transfer: \$100

To: Accounting - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration - Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed by the department for operation during the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 4053)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
(continued)

Finance

Appointment

Professor
 36. John S. Bickley
 Special Faculty Assignment
 Source of Funds: Transfer
 from departmental Academic
 Salaries
 (RBC# 3580, 3574)

7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$18,500	Stipend \$ 2,500
-------------	-----	---------------------------	---------------------

Assistant Professor
 37. Charles W. Hackett, Jr.
 Special Faculty Assignment
 Source of Funds: Transfer
 from Finance Academic
 Salaries
 (RBC# 3574, 3581)

6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
------------	-----	--------	-------

Assistant Professor
 38. William T. Hold
 Special Faculty Assignment
 Source of Funds: Transfer
 from departmental academic
 salaries
 (RBC# 4043, 3574)

7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
-------------	-----	--------	-------

Marketing

Appointment

Visiting Associate Professor
 39. Frederick E. May
 Special Faculty Assignment
 Source of Funds: Transfer
 from Marketing Academic
 Salaries
 (RBC# 3566, 3796)

7/3 - 8/31	100	15,500	3,333
------------	-----	--------	-------

Assistant Professor
 40. Zarrel V. Lambert
 Special Faculty Assignment
 Source of Funds: Transfer
 from Departmental Academic
 Salaries
 (RBC# 3973, 3566)

7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate 11,500	Stipend 1,917
-------------	-----	-------------------------	------------------

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

41. Amount of Transfer: \$97
 To: Marketing - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Marketing - Travel

Transfer unused travel funds needed for maintenance and operation.
 (RBC# 3982)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONRadio-TV-Film

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

42. Amount of Transfer: \$240

To: Departmental Visiting Lecturers
 From: Departmental Travel

To establish an account from which Professor Richard B. Byrne from the University of Wisconsin can be paid for the period June 14-17, 1967 to lecture on his aspects of the motion picture.
 (RBC# 3559)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

Transfer of Funds

43. Amount of Transfer: \$1,325

To: Departmental Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Telephone and other expenses incurred by the moving of staff members in the Research and Development Center require that an additional appropriation be made for operation of the department for the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 3998)

44. Amount of Transfer: \$906

To: Departmental Travel
 From: Unallocated Travel

Additional travel funds are needed due to increased enrollment in student teaching and the expansion of the program to San Antonio which have made heavy demands on supervisory travel.
 (RBC# 3812)

History and Philosophy of Education

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

45. Amount of Transfer: \$10

To: Departmental - Other Salaries
 From: Departmental Maintenance and Operation

Funds are needed in the departmental Other Salaries account.
 (RBC# 3979)

Office of the Dean

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

46. Amount of Transfer: \$631

To: Junior College Consultants - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Junior College Consultants - Travel

Transfer funds, available due to travel expenses being paid by the W. K. Kellogg Program, needed for maintenance and operation.
 (RBC# 3718, 3892)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
47. Venton L. Doughtie	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	\$16,000
Special Faculty Assignment				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Mechanical Engineering Academic Salaries (RBC# 3811, 3821)				
Research Engineer Scientist Associate III				
48. Knut O. Reistad	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	8,520
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Teaching Associate	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 6,400	<u>Stipend</u> 1,066
(RBC# 3851)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Technical Staff Assistant V				
49. David A. Nancarrow	7/19 - 8/29	100	12	8,880
Source of Funds: Drama Laboratory Theatre Revolving Fund (RBC# 3787)				
Technical Staff Assistant V				
50. James L. Martin	7/18 - 8/11	100	12	8,880
Source of Funds: Drama Laboratory Theatre Revolving Fund (RBC# 3788)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
51. Bryce Jordan	7/16 - 8/5	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> 19,500	<u>Stipend</u> 1,250
Special Faculty Assignment				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Music Academic Salaries (RBC# 3736, 3725)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
52. Amount of Transfer: \$1,180				
To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Office of the Dean - Fine Arts Project (\$490)				
- Classified Personnel (\$567)				
- Travel (\$123)				
Funds are needed for maintenance and operation of the Dean's Office for the remainder of the fiscal year.				
(RBC# 3935, 3934, 3933)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SCHOOL OF LAW

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

53. Amount of Transfer: \$938

To: School of Law - Maintenance and Operation
 From: School of Law - Classified Personnel

Reallocation of unused salary funds in order to purchase supplies needed for the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 4054)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

54. Amount of Transfer: \$320

To: Graduate School of Library Science - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Graduate School of Library Science - Travel

Reallocation of unused travel funds to defray part of the expense of a printed catalogue.
 (RBC# 4052)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Transfer of Funds

55. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000

To: College of Pharmacy - Lecturers and Consultants
 From: Unallocated Lecturers and Consultants

To establish an account within the College of Pharmacy from which consultants and lecturers may be paid.
 (RBC# 4006)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Transfer of Funds

56. Amount of Transfer: \$635

To: Graduate School of Social Work - Special Equipment
 From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

To establish an account from which funds may be used to purchase a new dictating unit needed for reporting and recording of cases by students in field instruction.
 (RBC# 3936)

OFFICE OF THE GRADUATE DEAN

Leave of Absence

Executive Assistant

57. Wilma F. Perrine 3/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 8,160

Term of Leave 7/5 - 7/31
 (RBC# 3781)

Transfer of Funds

58. Amount of Transfer: \$800

To: Dean's Office - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation of the Dean's Office for the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 3724)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
59. Patricia Ann Weis			Academic	
Special Faculty Assignment	7/16 - 8/31	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve			\$ 9,000	\$ 750
(RBC# 3924, 3799)				

RADIO-TELEVISION

Transfer of Funds

60. Amount of Transfer: \$807

To: Radio-TV - Maintenance and Operation (\$661)

From: Radio-TV - Travel (\$146)

These transfers are necessary to provide funds needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3992, 3991, 3813)

LIBRARY

Change of Status

Librarian II

61. Nadine B. Nelson

To: 7/16 - 8/31 100 12 7,440

From: 6/1 - 8/31 100 12 7,440

(RBC# 3540, 3170)

Transfer of Funds

62. Amount of Transfer: \$3,849

To: Library Books

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Money paid in for lost books is deposited to General Budget Income. This transfer will provide the Library's operating account with funds to replace lost books.

(RBC# 4056)

LAW LIBRARY

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

63. Amount of Transfer: \$784

To: Law Library - Maintenance and Operation

From: Law Library - Non-Teaching Salaries

Funds available in the salaries account due to unfilled positions and changes in personnel are needed for maintenance and operation.

(RBC# 3806)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHResearch in Astronomy

Appointment

Research Engineer Associate II

64. Chet L. Reeves, Jr.

7/10 - 8/31

100

12

8,160

(RBC# 3922)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate V				
65. Louise D. Gray	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,000
Date of Resignation		7/20/67		
(RBC# 4022)				
<u>Research in Texas History</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
66. Amount of Transfer: \$900				
To: Research in Texas History - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Funds are needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.				
(RBC# 3800)				
<u>Research in Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
67. James R. Walker	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	11,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology)				
(RBC# 3517)				
<u>Research in Pharmacy</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
68. Amount of Transfer: \$530				
To: Research in Pharmacy - Wages				
From: Research in Pharmacy - Maintenance and Operation				
Funds available in the maintenance and operation account are needed to cover the summer payroll.				
(RBC# 3558)				
69. Amount of Transfer: \$150				
To: Research in Pharmacy - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Research in Pharmacy - Travel				
Funds are needed for laboratory equipment for current research.				
(RBC# 4060)				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
70. Charles T. Clark	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$13,500	Stipend 2,250
Academic Status: Associate Professor (General Business)				
(RBC# 3765)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
(continued)				
Transfer of Funds and Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
71. Amount of Transfer: \$672				
To: Bureau's Maintenance and Operation				
From: Bureau's Travel (\$350)				
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$322)				
Transfer an amount equal to that credited to General Budget Income for IBM services and supplies used by other departments but now needed in the Bureau's operating account. A realloca- tion of unused travel funds is needed for operation of the department for the remainder of the fiscal year.				
(RBC# 3983, 3980)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
72. Thomas E. Brown	7/15 - 8/31	100	12	\$11,400
(RBC# 3902)				
Consultant				
73. William C. Bell	6/1 - 7/15	100	Academic Rate \$15,000	Stipend 2,500
Academic Status: Professor (Geology)				
(RBC# 3540)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
74. James D. Powell	7/15 - 8/15	100	12	12,600
(RBC# 3826)				
Resignation				
Consultant				
75. Ronald K. DeFord	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,500
Date of Resignation 5/31/67				
(RBC# 3535)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
76. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500				
To: Bureau's Maintenance and Operation				
From: Bureau's Travel				
Funds available in the travel account are needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.				
(RBC# 4028)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
77. James R. Brown	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 3958)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u> (continued)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Senior Research Mathematician 78. Robert E. Lynch	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$14,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3961)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
79. Amount of Transfer: \$2,143				
To: Center's Maintenance and Operation				
From: Center's Travel				
Postponement of trips has released travel funds which are needed to pay transportation costs on collections and to support routine expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 4071)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty) 80. Nicholas A. Hopkins	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	57.5 20	9	9,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Anthropology) (RBC# 3521, 4050)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 81. Fred P. Ellison	7/18 - 8/31	65	9	14,500
Academic Status: Professor (Romance Languages) (RBC# 3834)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
82. Amount of Transfer: \$1,950				
To: Institute's Faculty Research				
From: Institute's Salaries				
Reallocation of unused salary funds to provide additional faculty research. (RBC# 3875)				
83. Amount of Transfer: \$250				
To: Institute's General Publications Fund				
From: Institute - Conferences and Special Lectures				
The cancellation of several lectures has made funds available for partial payment of expenses incident to the publication of the Institute's monograph series. (RBC# 4061)				
84. Amount of Transfer: \$500				
To: Institute's Maintenance and Operation				
From: Institute - Conferences and Special Lectures				
Due to the cancellation of several lectures these funds are available to be used to compensate for the expanded operations of the Institute's office. (RBC# 3872)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH
(continued)

Institute of Marine Science

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

85. Amount of Transfer: \$149

To: Classified Personnel Salaries
From: Travel

Transfer of unused travel fund to employ a building attendant needed by the Marine Laboratory.
(RBC# 3885)

86. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000

To: Institute's Printing and Investigation
From: Institute's Travel

Travel funds available due to the support received from the National Research Council, International Biological Program for this purpose are needed for library purchases and acquisitions.
(RBC# 3798)

Institute of Public Affairs

Appointment

Social Science Research Associate

87. Jim L. Bridges	6/19 - 7/31	100	12	\$14,400
--------------------	-------------	-----	----	----------

(RBC# 3575)

Language Laboratories

Transfer of Funds

88. Amount of Transfer: \$1,150

To: Language Laboratories - Maintenance and Operation
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the purchase of tape, reels and other recording supplies needed for preparing instructional materials.
(RBC# 3931)

Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

Transfer of Funds

89. Amount of Transfer: \$870

To: Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To transfer to the Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory operating account an amount equal to the funds received during the year for dating services rendered which funds were deposited to General Budget Income but are now needed for current operating expenses.
(RBC# 3755)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH
(continued)

Texas Petroleum Research Committee -

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

90. Amount of Transfer: \$3,449
 To: TPRC - Maintenance and Operation
 From: TPRC - Salaries

Reallocate unused salary funds to provide for publication of research, wages of part-time personnel and purchase of equipment.
 (RBC# 3893)

University Research Institute

Appointment

Assistant Professor (Germanic Languages)

91. Glenn G. Gilbert	7/1 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$ 9,500	Stipend \$ 1,800
----------------------	------------	-----	---------------------------	---------------------

Assistant Professor (Physical and Health Education)

92. Donald E. Campbell	6/1 - 8/31	100	10,500	2,500
------------------------	------------	-----	--------	-------

Research Engineer Scientist Associate V

93. John B. Nelson, Jr.	7/15 - 8/31	37.5	Full-time Salary No. Mos. Rate 12 12,000
-------------------------	-------------	------	--

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

94. Amount of Transfer: \$1,775
 To: URI Research Equipment
 From: URI Faculty Research Assignments

Reallocation of unused faculty research funds to provide additional research equipment.
 (RBC# 3990)

DIVISION OF EXTENSION

Industrial and Business Training Bureau

Appointment

Assistant Director and Training Specialist II

95. Arthur J. Edwards	6/19 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
-----------------------	-------------	-----	----	-------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

DIVISION OF EXTENSION
(continued)

Visual Instruction Bureau

Appointment

Audio-Visual Education
Specialist II (Temporary)
96. Dwade R. King 7/15 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 8,520
(RBC# 3899)

Office of the Dean

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

97. Amount of Transfer: \$300
To: Division of Extension - Travel
From: Division of Extension - Maintenance and Operation

The unusually large number of meetings which have been held - mostly in connection with the use of Federal funds - required the presence of an official of the University Extension Division and have exhausted present travel funds. As still another out-of-state meeting and several in-state meetings are scheduled this summer, additional funds are required to cover these expenses.
(RBC# 3418)

SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

Chemistry

Appointment

Research Scientist Associate IV
98. John R. Amend 6/1 - 6/30 50 12 10,020
Source of Funds: Institutional Programs - Research Center for Science and Mathematics Teachers
(RBC# 3737)

College of Arts and Sciences

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

99. Amount of Transfer: \$220
To: Special Programs for Undergraduate Excellence and Incentive Awards
From: Undergraduate International and Area Programs - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

To permit the use of the unexpended balance in the speaker's account to support undergraduate research projects and special activities during the balance of the summer session.
(RBC# 3891)

Accounting

Appointment

Assistant Professor			Academic Rate	Stipend
100. Harley M. Courtney	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$10,500	1,667

Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Research Program
(RBC# 3701)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment			Academic	
Professor			Rate	Stipend
101. Charles H. Griffin	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$16,500	\$ 2,200
Source of Funds: CBA				
College-Wide Development Program				
(RBC# 3678)				
Assistant Professor				
102. Lennis M. Knighton	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,500	1,750
Source of Funds: CBA				
College-Wide Research Program				
(RBC# 3677)				
Professor				
103. Charles T. Zlatkovich	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	2,200
Source of Funds: CBA				
College-Wide Development Program				
(RBC# 3679)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
104. Lawrence L. Crum	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	1,833
Source of Funds: CBA				
College-Wide Development Program				
(RBC# 3867)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
105. Gaylord A. Jentz	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
Source of Funds: CBA				
College-Wide Research Program				
(RBC# 3579)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
106. Ernest J. Hall, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Source of Funds: CBA				
College-Wide Development Program				
(RBC# 3675)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Management</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment			Academic	
Assistant Professor			Rate	Stipend
107. Roy D. Harris	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$11,000	\$ 1,833
Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Research Program (RBC# 3582)				
Instructor				
108. Devereaux M. Huffman	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Development Program (RBC# 3673, 3841)				
Associate Professor				
109. Charles R. Klasson	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,080
Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Development Program (RBC# 3674)				
Professor				
110. William E. Schlender	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	1,800
Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Research Program (RBC# 3676)				
<u>Marketing</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
111. William P. Dommermuth	6/1 - 7/31	25	11,500	1,917
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Research Program				
Concurrent Employment: Marketing				
Associate Professor	6/1 - 7/31	75	11,500	1,916
(RBC# 3671)				
Assistant Professor				
112. Grady D. Bruce, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Research Program (RBC# 3669)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

Marketing
(continued)

Appointment			Academic Rate	Stipend
Assistant Professor 113. M. S. Sommers Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Research Program (RBC# 3670)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$11,500	\$ 1,916
Assistant Professor 114. Norton E. Marks Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Research Program (RBC# 3668)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,500
Associate Professor 115. Jerome B. Kernan Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Development Program (RBC# 3672)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,200

Speech

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations
 116. Amount of Transfer: \$500
 To: International Student Seminar in Communication
 From: Inter-College Challenge Colloquium
 To provide funds for additional participants in the Student Leadership Seminar between The University of Texas at Austin and The Universidad de Chile.
 (RBC# 3721)

Humanities Research Center

Appointment			Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
Professor, History and Art of the Book 117. William R. Holman Source of Funds: Library Research and Development Program (RBC# 4084)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations
 118. Amount of Transfer: \$3,780
 To: Library Books, Serials, and Bindings
 From: Research and Teaching Materials in Fine Arts
 To support the purchase of reprints for the Government Department.
 (RBC# 3715)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u> (continued)				

Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

119. Amount of Transfer: \$1,250

To: Center's Maintenance and Operation
From: Center's Salaries

Reappropriation of unused salary funds to provide for expenditures of finishing the Center's commitment for matching funds.

(RBC# 4058)

University Research Institute

Appointment

Director (Faculty)

120. Robert K. Selander

7/1 - 7/16

	<u>Academic</u>	
	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
100	\$13,000	\$ 750

Source of Funds: Faculty
Research Assignments

Academic Status: Associate
Professor (Zoology)
(RBC# 4013)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Chancellor and Department of Management</u>				
Appointment				
121. Albert Shapero				
Office of the Chancellor:				
Coordinator; Systems Analyst	6/1 - 8/31	20	9	\$19,200
Source of Funds: Transfer from Institutional Studies Office - General Budget Funds				
Management:				
Principal Investigator	6/1 - 8/31	80	9	19,200
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Science Research Institute				
Academic Status: Professor (Management) (RBC# 3576, 3577, 3082, 3081)				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
122. Mustafa C. Bastug	6/19 - 8/31	62.5	9	6,500
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3840)				
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
123. Cem Alptekin	6/19 - 8/31	72.5	9	6,500
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3591)				
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
124. Kaya Cibildak	6/19 - 8/31	62.5	9	6,500
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3589)				
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
125. Sukran Cetin	6/19 - 8/31	77.5	9	6,500
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3590)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
126. Halil I. Feratli	6/19 - 8/31	62.5	9	\$ 6,500
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3588)				
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
127. D. Imre Kusu	6/19 - 8/31	62.5	9	6,500
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3748)				
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
128. Sait Ozdalkiran	6/19 - 8/31	72.5	9	6,500
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3593)				
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
129. Tuncer Pura	6/19 - 8/31	62.5	9	6,500
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3749)				
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
130. Cengiz Tufekcioglu	6/19 - 8/31	62.5	9	6,500
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3592)				
Training Specialist II				
131. Necdet Kostem	6/19 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (RBC# 3900)				

Anthropology

Appointment

Professor

132. Thomas N. Campbell

7/1 - 8/15

	<u>Academic</u>	
	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
100	\$15,000	\$ 862

Source of Funds: U. S.
Department of Interior -
Big Bend Archeological
Survey

(RBC# 4037)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (continued)</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
133. Peter Sitte	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	\$18,000
Source of Funds: NDEA Title IV Fellowship Program (RBC# 3508)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
134. Philip S. Bailey	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3599)				
135. Raymond E. Davis	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Humble Oil Educational Foundation for Promotion of Departmental Excellence (50%) and Govern- ment Contract - NSF Grant (50%)				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3648, 3649)				
136. Alice J. Cunningham	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract (RBC# 4049)				
Reappointment				
137. Abdul-Ilah Y. Khashab	8/1 - 8/15	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3825)				
Resignation				
138. Peter J. Andrulis, Jr.	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3739) 7/14/67				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Chemistry (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate II 139. Josef Michl	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3779)	4/30/67			
<u>Chemistry and Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers</u>				
Appointment				
140. Robbin G. Anderson				
Chemistry - NSF Grant Funds Professor and Director	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	15,500
Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers - NSF Grant Funds	8/1 - 8/16	75		
Professor (Chemistry)	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	15,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of Graduate Dean Associate Dean	6/1 - 8/16	25	9	15,500
(RBC# 3532, 3708, 3709)				
<u>Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty) 141. J. Hoover Mackin	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Geology) (RBC# 4042)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty) 142. Leon E. Long	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geology) (RBC# 3526)				
Research Scientist Associate II 143. Keith Bell	6/1 - 6/30	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3823)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
144. Theodore U. Boessenroth	6/1 - 7/15	100	Academic Rate \$10,000	Stipend \$ 1,666
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3666)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
145. Bernard P. Sagik	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$15,000
Project Director - Current Restricted Funds (Ciba Pharmaceutical Co. Grant)				
	6/1 - 6/30			
Research Scientist (Faculty) - Government Contract Funds (NSF and USPHS)				
	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 3613, 3529, 3505)				
Change of Status				
Project Director				
146. Peter Jurtshuk, Jr.			Academic Rate	Stipend
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$11,000	\$3,667
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,382
(RBC# 3541)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
147. James C. Thompson	6/21 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy and NSF Contracts				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3832, 3578)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
148. Erick L. Lindman, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3525)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
149. Peter G. Polson Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: USPHS Contract	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 9,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3647)				
150. Louis J. Moran Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: USPHS Contract	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3692)				
151. Donn E. Byrne Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: USPHS Contract	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3594)				
152. Egidio J. Capaldi Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: USPHS Contract	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3694)				
153. Robert K. Young Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: NSF Grant Funds	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3865)				
154. Elliot Aronson Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: USPHS Contract	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3600)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (continued)</u>				
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Appointment				
155. Laura M. Zamarin	7/5 - 8/8	50	9	\$ 9,000
Visiting Assistant Professor Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract - Summer Intensive Program in Portuguese (RBC# 3835)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
156. J. A. Williams	6/15 - 7/15	100	9	11,000
Research Scientist (Faculty) Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 3953)				
157. Daniel O. Price	8/7 - 8/22	100	9	22,000
Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract Academic Status: Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 4030)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
158. Richard H. Richardson	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3909)				
159. Jill E. Luffman	7/31 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Research Scientist Associate IV Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 4041)				
Change of Status				
160. Carolyn S. Alford				
Research Scientist Associate II				
To:	6/1 - 7/16	75	12	7,800
	7/17 - 8/31	100		
From:	6/1 - 8/31	75	12	7,800
(RBC# 3944)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (continued)</u>				
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
161. Grace H. Hanson	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 9,000
Assistant Professor				
Source of Funds: Texas Education Agency Contract				
Concurrent Status:				
Special Education				
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/15	---	--	---
(RBC# 3222, 3635)				
Assistant Professor				
162. Ralph R. Behnke	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate	Stipend
Sources of Funds: TEA and URA Contracts				
(RBC# 3838, 3839)				
Instructor				
163. Ruth E. Orenbaum	6/1 - 7/15	100	Academic Rate	Stipend
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
(RBC# 3585)				
Research Engineer - Scientist Associate II				
164. Lee E. Strickland	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of HEW - Division of Handicapped Children and Youth Grant				
(RBC# 3498)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
165. David P. Butts	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	11,500
Project Director (Faculty)				
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Science Education Center				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction)				
(RBC# 3745, 3744)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Co-Director				
166. Clark C. Gill	7/27 - 8/26	100	9	\$13,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract - Curriculum Project on Latin America				
Academic Status: Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 4048)				
Assistant Instructor				
167. Jon L. Higgins	6/1 - 6/30	75	9	7,400
Source of Funds: NSF Cooperative School-College Project (RBC# 3586)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
168. Earl J. Montague			Academic	
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$14,500	\$2,417
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	14,500	2,417
(RBC# 4011)				
<u>Educational Administration and Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
169. Frank L. Bowles	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic	
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (RBC# 3940, 3948, 3942)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
170. Jack M. Knutson				
Excellence Fund - College of Education, College-wide Development Program for Computer Assisted Instruction				
	6/15 - 6/30	100	9	9,990
Government Contract Funds for Computer Assisted Instruction				
	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,990
(RBC# 3836, 3965)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
171. C. Victor Bunderson				
Excellence Fund - College of Education, College-wide Development Program				
Special Faculty Assignment	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$10,000
Government Contract Funds -				
Computer Assisted Instruction	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 3911, 3651)				
Computer Programmer III				
172. Herman C. Ratcliff				
Excellence Fund - College of Education, College-wide Development Program				
	6/1 - 6/30	100	12	9,600
Government Contract Funds -				
Computer Assisted Instruction	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
(RBC# 3611, 3858)				
Director (Faculty)				
173. Benjamin Fruchter				
Source of Funds: NASA Grant for Investigation of Multivariate Techniques for Biomedical Analysis				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3901)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
174. Earl E. Jennings				
Source of Funds: Contract for Computer Assisted Instruction				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 4004)				
Social Science Research Associate V				
175. Keith A. McNeil				
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 4001)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
176. Ann L. Maurer	6/24 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,020
Source of Funds: Institute for Educational Development (RBC# 3609, 3792)				
Director				
177. Beeman N. Phillips	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Child Development in School Project and NIMH School Psychology Program				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3921, 3898, 4036, 4035)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
178. Mark I. Muller				
Excellence Funds - College of Education, College-wide Development Program				
	6/1 - 6/30	100	12	10,920
Government Contract Funds - Computer Assisted Instruction				
	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,920
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3610, 3856)				
Social Science Research Associate V				
179. Emma L. Linn	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
Source of Funds: Institute for Educational Development				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3791)				
Social Science Research Associate V				
180. Grover B. Cunningham, Jr.	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
Source of Funds: Institute for Educational Development				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3824, 4046)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
(continued)				
Change of Status				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
181. Robert P. Boger				
To:	11/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 9,000
	6/1 - 6/30	100		
From:	11/1 - 6/30	67	9	9,000
(RBC# 3606)				
<u>Educational Psychology and Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Reappointment				
Computer Programmer II				
182. Hugh B. Poynor				
Educational Psychology	6/1 - 7/31	50	12	7,440
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds:				
Excellence Funds - College of Education, College-wide Development Program for Computer Assisted Instruction and Government Contract Funds for Computer Assisted Instruction				
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	7/15 - 7/31	50	12	7,440
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 3612, 3857, 3769, 4034, 4038)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Director				
183. Charles C. Cleland				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12	Academic Rate \$12,000 Stipend \$2,000
From:	7/19 - 8/31	100	12,000	1,867
Source of Funds: VRA Grant (RBC# 4019)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
184. Shao W. Yuan Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$17,500
Academic Status: Professor (Aerospace Engineering) (RBC# 3530)				
Technical Staff Assistant V				
185. Jack R. Mitchell Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 4021)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
Research Engineer - Scientist Associate IV				
186. James S. Kichi Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract (RBC# 4003)	7/17 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Reappointment				
187. Hugo Steinfink Project Director (Faculty) Source of Funds: USPHS Contract	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 3750)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
188. Douglas Bynum, Jr. Research Engineer - Scientist Associate IV Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract (RBC# 3822)	7/7 - 8/31	100	12	9,600

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
189. A. Anthony Toprac	6/1 - 7/17	100	9	\$15,500
	7/28 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contracts				
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3690, 3598, 3906, 4047)				
Reappointment and Resignation				
Technical Staff Assistant V				
190. Leslie Kohanek				
Reappointment:				
Civil Engineering - Union Carbide Subcontract Funds	6/1 - 7/31	25	12	7,440
Resignation:				
Civil Engineering - General Budget Funds	11/1 - 8/31	50	12	7,440
Date of Resignation 7/31/67 (RBC# 4044, 3450, 3905)				
Leave of Absence				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
191. William R. Cox	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave 7/1 - 7/31 (RBC# 3697)				
<u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate II				
192. Melvin R. McLaughlin	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Date of Resignation 7/17/67 (RBC# 3952)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
193. Stephen J. Gage	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Union Carbide Subcontract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering Assistant Professor				
Special Faculty Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	50		
(RBC# 3951)				
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$10,000	\$1,667

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
194. Joseph G. Thompson	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$10,000
Source of Funds: Union Carbide Subcontract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering			Academic	
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 3949)			\$10,000	\$1,666
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
195. Noema M. Blair	8/15 - 8/31	100	12	12,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
(RBC# 3897)				
Social Science Research Associate V				
196. Marilyn S. Prentice	8/15 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of HEW Administration - Child Welfare Grant				
(RBC# 3920)				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
197. Gerard H. deVaucouleurs	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy)				
(RBC# 3863)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			Academic	
198. Terence J. Deeming	7/16 - 8/31	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy)				
(RBC# 3746)				
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate III				
199. Maynard L. Wilson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 3620)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
200. James E. Willis	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$10,500	Stipend \$1,750
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract - Study of Population and Economic Growth in Texas to 1987				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (General Business) (RBC# 3759)				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate III				
201. G. Elizabeth Foerster	7/1 - 8/31	50	12	8,520
Source of Funds: USPHS-NIH Training Program in Cellular Biology				
Concurrent Employment: Botany (Government Contract Funds)				
Research Scientist Associate III (RBC# 3793)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	8,520
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
202. Roger S. Walker (RBC# 3653)	6/20 - 8/31	100	12	10,440
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
203. Hudson Matlock	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,000
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering				
Professor (RBC# 3597)	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate \$15,000	Stipend \$2,500
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
204. Richard W. Furlong	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3864)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
205. Phil M. Ferguson	6/1 - 8/31	62.5	9	\$20,500
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3595)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
206. William P. Dawkins	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	10,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering			Academic	
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	75	Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 3519)			\$10,000	\$2,499
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
207. John E. Breen	8/1 - 8/31	67	9	12,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering (NSF				
Contract Funds)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	8/1 - 8/31	33	9	12,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3507)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
208. Syed A. Zaidi	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3531)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
209. Peter J. Riley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3528)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
210. Cornelius F. Moore	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3527)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
211. Bernard B. Kinsey Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3524)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$20,000
212. Eugene V. Ivash Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3520)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
213. Thomas A. Griffy Research Scientist (Faculty) Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 3522)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies and Physics</u>				
Appointment				
214. Wilford N. Shelton Center for Nuclear Studies - Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Physics Assistant Professor (RBC# 3533, 3534)	6/1 - 8/31	---	9	9,000
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Reappointment				
215. Jack A. Smith Research Scientist Associate II Source of Funds: USPHS Contract Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3860)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
(continued)				
Reappointment				
216. Edith R. Schwartz	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,240
Research Scientist Associate IV				
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3861)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Reappointment				
217. Daniel E. Wulbert	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Research Scientist Associate IV				
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3614)				
Appointment				
218. Elliott W. Cheney	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Senior Research Mathematician				
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 3602)				
Leave of Absence				
219. David M. Young, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Director				
Terms of Leaves 7/6 - 7/7 8/7 - 8/18				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics and Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3780, 3538)				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
220. Eric B. Becker, III	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Aerospace Engineering) (RBC# 3696)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
221. Robert H. Flake	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$11,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Laboratories for Electronics and Related Sciences Research				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3542, 3523)				
Research Engineer Associate III				
222. John D. Hutchinson	6/15 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
(RBC# 3616)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
223. Gerald H. Jacobs	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3515)				
Technical Reports Editor (Faculty)				
224. John A. Walter	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	11,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (English) (RBC# 3514)				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist Associate III				
225. Carol J. Webb	6/5 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Term of Leave (RBC# 3618)				
6/5 - 6/11				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate II				
226. Jerre T. Anderson				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	7,440
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	7,440
(RBC# 3659)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
227. Aubrey L. Anderson				
To:	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	9,600
	2/1 - 5/31	LWOP		
	6/1 - 8/31	50		
From:	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	9,600
	2/1 - 8/31	LWOP		
(RBC# 3662)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
228. Lloyd A. Jeffress				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$18,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,000
	(RBC# 3516)			
Research Scientist Associate IV				
229. Emory E. Mikeska				
To:	2/1 - 5/31	100	12	10,020
	6/1 - 6/15	LWOP		
	6/16 - 8/31	100		
From:	2/1 - 5/31	100	12	10,020
	6/1 - 8/31	LWOP		
	(RBC# 3619)			
Change of Status and Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate III				
230. James W. Whiteley				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	125	12	9,600
	6/1 - 6/14	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	125	12	9,600
Date of Resignation	6/14/67			
	(RBC# 3497)			
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate V				
231. William C. Richie, Jr.				
Date of Resignation	6/30/67			
	(RBC# 3963)			
Research Engineer Associate II				
232. Malcom C. Perry				
Date of Resignation	8/9/67			
	(RBC# 3954)			
Research Engineer Associate III				
233. Charles E. Fox				
Date of Resignation	7/31/67			
	(RBC# 3945)			
<u>Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
234. John Andrew Walker				
Source of Funds:	NASA			
Contract				
	(RBC# 3543)			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate IV 235. Gary J. Lastman	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,440
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3962)	7/31/67			
<u>Environmental Health Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 236. Joe O. Ledbetter	7/4 - 7/17	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: AEC Contract - Accumulation of Radioactivity in Bottom Sediments				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 4015)				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant (Faculty) 237. Henry A. Bowman	8/15 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$13,500	Stipend \$ 600
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 3910)				
<u>Institute of Marine Science</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V 238. Chase Van Balen	7/16 - 8/31	100	12	13,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Botany) (RBC# 3601)				
Special Research Associate 239. Patrick L. Parker	7/16 - 8/31	100	12	15,900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Organic Geochemistry of Texas Bays				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3596)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Institute of Marine Science</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
240. Earl W. Behrens	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$11,400
Source of Funds: Source of Life History and Ecology of Serpulidae in Texas Coastal Waters (RBC# 3854)				
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Reappointment				
Librarian II				
241. James M. Breedlove	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3821)				
<u>Laboratories for Electronics and Related Sciences Research</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
242. Edward J. Powers, Jr.	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: NSF Contract Funds				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 3786, 4005)				
<u>Laboratory for Radiation Biology</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
243. Edward L. Powers	6/15 - 8/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 3646)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (continued)</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Training Specialist II				
244. Alan H. Steinbach	6/1 - 8/31	75	12	\$ 8,160
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3768, 3499)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
245. Chester E. Raum	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) - 1967-68 (RBC# 3682, 3785)				
Assistant to Director in Administration				
246. Robert A. Plunkett	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3496, 3761)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
247. Robert F. Peck	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3762, 4020)				
Assistant Professor				
248. Janet R. Nymann	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	8,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 3757, 3691)				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
249. Joseph D. Melcer	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3763)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Coordinator (Faculty)			Academic	
			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
250. J. Carson McGuire	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$17,000	\$2,833
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3908)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			Academic	
			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
251. E. Glenadine Gibb	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$14,500	\$2,416
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction, and Mathematics) (RBC# 3946)				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
252. Frances F. Fuller	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3764)				
Associate Director (Faculty)				
253. Oliver H. Bown	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3766)				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
254. William A. Bennie	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 3903)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
255. Shirley L. Menaker	7/1 - 7/31	25	12	\$11,400
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract	8/1 - 8/31	50		
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology (USPHS Funds)				
Social Science Research Associate V	9/1 - 7/31	75	12	11,400
(RBC# 3810, 4032, 4038)				
Reappointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
256. Blanch C. Loftin	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,440
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 3771)				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
257. Beulah W. Newlove	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,440
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 3770)				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
258. Meda M. White	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 3767)				
Change of Status				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
259. Donald J. Veldman				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
From:	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	12,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology)				
(RBC# 3722, 3760)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (continued)				
<u>Southwest Center for Law and the Behavioral Sciences</u>				
Resignation				
Social Science Research Associate V				
260. Louis J. Tomaino	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$11,400
Date of Resignation	8/18/67			
(RBC# 4045)				
<u>Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor			Academic	
261. Efraim P. Armendariz	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Source of Funds: NSF			\$9,500	\$1,583
Contract Funds				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics)				
(RBC# 3587)				
<u>Texas Archeological Salvage Project</u>				
Resignation				
Social Science Research Associate II				
262. Burney B. McClurkan	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Date of Resignation	6/30/67			
(RBC# 3698)				
<u>Texas Petroleum Research Committee</u>				
Extend Leave of Absence				
Research Engineer Associate II				
263. Herald W. Wenkler	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Term of Leave:				
To:	6/12 - 7/16			
From:	6/12 - 7/7			
(RBC# 3833)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center - Outpatient Division</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Physician, Specialist (Psychiatry)				
264. Maurice D. Heatly, M.D.	9/1 - 8/31	33	12	\$15,000
Term of Leave	7/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 3657)				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
265. Edna L. Eeds	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
(RBC# 3789)				
Physician, General Medicine				
266. Afton Norvell Williams	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
(RBC# 3790)				
Resignation				
Physician, General Medicine				
267. Katherine McCormick, M.D.	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
Date of Resignation	6/30/67			
(RBC# 3539)				
Appointment				
Physician, Specialist (Orthopedics)				
268. Thomas I. Lowry	7/17 - 8/31	25	12	15,000
(RBC# 4014)				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Basketball Coach				
269. Jimmy E. O'Bannon	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,500
Source of Funds: Athletics				
Council General Account				
(RBC# 3753)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
(Linguistics)				
270. Saad M. Gamal	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Brown				
University Grant for				
Program Support				
(RBC# 3656)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			Academic Rate	Stipend
271. John C. Gilbert	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3919)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
272. Joseph J. Lagowski	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: SRA, Inc. Program in the Use of Computer-Assisted Instruction in Chemistry				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3950)				
Project Director				
273. Leon O. Morgan	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate 15,000	Stipend 2,500
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 3918)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
274. Carlos E. Rodriguez	6/17 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: Science Research Associates, Inc., Program in the Use of Computer-Assisted Instruction in Chemistry				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3699)				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
275. Alan Scott	6/15 - 7/15	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Development Program - School of Communication				
Academic Status: Professor (Journalism) (RBC# 3783)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Psychologist (Faculty)				
276. Jack L. Dunham	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: SRA, Inc. Program in the Use of Computer-Assisted Instruction in Chemistry				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3747)				
<u>College of Education - Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
277. Amount of Transfer: \$438				
To: W. K. Kellogg Travel, Supplies and Expenses				
From: W. K. Kellogg Grants for Winter and Summer Workshops				
Reallocation of funds to provide for needed supplies and materials. (RBC# 3349)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
278. Keith H. Coats	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: American Chemical Society Petroleum Research Foundation				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Petroleum Engineering) (RBC# 3907)				
<u>College of Engineering - Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
279. Howard F. Rase	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant for Professional Development of Present Faculty				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 3782)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>College of Engineering - Office of the Dean</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment			Academic	
Professor			Rate	Stipend
280, Wayne E. Long	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$11,500	\$ 2,800
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant for Professional Development of Present Faculty				
Academic Status: Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (REC# 3500)				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
281, Alexander M. Kerr	7/24 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,000
Source of Funds: Joint Organizations for Business Survival Grant				
Academic Status: Visiting Professor (Economics) (REC# 4002)				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
282, W. Gordon Whaley				
Current Restricted Funds - Faith Foundation Grant				
	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	30,000
	8/1 - 8/31	50		
Government Contract Funds - NIH Training Program in Cellular Biology				
	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,000
Concurrent Employment: Graduate School Dean				
	6/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
(REC# 3972, 3975, 3831)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate I				
283, George M. Sims III	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Date of Resignation 7/26/67 (REC# 3829)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
(continued)				

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

284. Amount of Transfer: \$1,178

To: Institute's Maintenance and Operation
From: Institute's Salaries

Funds are needed to defray the Institute's current operating expenses.
(RBC# 3981)

Engineering Foundation

Transfer of Funds

285. Amount of Transfer: \$14,500

To: Engineering Foundation - Maintenance and Operation (\$11,000)
- Administrative Travel (\$1,500)
- Official Entertainment and Other Expenses (\$2,000)

From: Engineering Foundation - Various Donors Unallotted

Additional funds are needed for outfitting FOCUS trailer, repairs to FOCUS trailer and truck, and for estimated expenses of annual report of College of Engineering. Travel funds are needed to continue support of faculty travel to and from high schools in connection with the Foundation's Operation FOCUS Program. Additionally, funds are needed because of acceleration of the Teaching Effectiveness Colloquium Program and increased expenses incurred on behalf of the Engineering Foundation in faculty recruiting and soliciting funds for Foundation Projects.
(RBC# 3553, 3554, 3719, 4069, 4068)

Fine Arts Foundation

Transfer of Funds

286. Amount of Transfer: \$250

To: Fine Arts Foundation - Official Entertainment - Art
From: Fine Arts Foundation - Unallotted

Funds are needed to cover expenses incurred in connection with Art Museum activities.
(RBC# 3047)

Ford Foundation Grant: Training and Research in Latin American Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

287. Amount of Transfer: \$200

To: Fellowships and Scholarships
From: Preparation of Course Material (\$90)
Expenses of Graduate School of Library Science (\$110)

Reallocation of funds to provide additional scholarship money.
(RBC# 3804, 3805)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u> (continued)				

Institute of Latin American Studies

Reappointment

Social Science Research Associate V 288, Gunnar Mendoza	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,000
--	------------	-----	----	----------

Source of Funds: Ford
Foundation Grant - Development Fund

Previous appointment was at
the same rate.
(RBC# 3608)

Pharmaceutical Foundation

Transfer of Funds

289. Amount of Transfer: \$300
To: Foundation's Maintenance and Operation
From: Foundation's Various Donors

Funds are needed to meet current operating expenses.
(RBC# 4088)

1967 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1967 - July 15, 1967

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1967 - August 31, 1967

9 Weeks Courses: June 1, 1967 - July 31, 1967

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
1. Richard B. Oliver (RBC# 3943)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Professor				
2. Hugo Leipziger-Pearce Source of Funds: Transfer from Summer Session Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 3837, 3847)	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
Assistant Professor				
3. James S. Black Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 3642, 3621)	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,500	1,416
Assistant Instructor				
4. Charles O. Cappleman Source of Funds: Transfer from Summer Session Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 3621, 3643)	7/16 - 8/31	100	6,500	1,083
Change of Status				
Professor				
5. Alan Y. Taniguchi	To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000
		7/16 - 8/31	50	15,000
	From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session and Departmental Academic Salaries (RBC# 3756, 3776, 3621)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
6. Robert S. Harris Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3636)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

(continued)

Resignation

Associate Professor

7. Thomas W. Shefelman	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$10,500	\$ 1,750
------------------------	-------------	-----	----------	----------

Remove from Summer Session Budget
(RBC# 3947)

Transfer of Funds

8. Amount of Transfer: \$251

To: Architecture - Assistants
From: Unallocated Summer Session

Additional assistants are needed due to increased enrollment.
(RBC# 3622)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESChemistry

Appointment

Assistant Professor

9. Clarence E. Pfluger	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
------------------------	------------	-----	--------	-------

(RBC# 3644)

Instructor

10. Reeves B. Perry	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
---------------------	-------------	-----	-------	-------

(RBC# 3938)

Assistant Instructor

11. Antonio A. Cantu	6/1 - 8/31	---	7,500	---
----------------------	------------	-----	-------	-----

(RBC# 3758)

English

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

12. Amount of Transfer: \$333

To: English - Assistants
From: English - Academic Salaries

To establish an Assistants account so as to provide the faculty teaching large sections needed help in grading papers and other non-teaching responsibilities.

(RBC# 3626)

Mathematics

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

13. Amount of Transfer: \$50

To: Mathematics - Teaching Associates
From: Mathematics - Assistants

Additional funds are needed for a teaching associate for the Summer Session.

(RBC# 3809)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
14. Amount of Transfer: \$134				
To: Physics - Assistants				
From: Physics - Teaching Assistants				
To provide funds for an additional assistant needed by the department for the Summer Session.				
(RBC# 3996)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
15. David S. Holmes	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 9,500	\$ 1,583
(RBC# 3518)				
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
16. J. Anthony Anderson	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,500	1,750
(RBC# 3964)				
Resignation				
Instructor				
17. Dolly D. Harrell	7/16 - 8/31	100	7,500	1,250
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 3641)				
Transfer of Funds				
18. Amount of Transfer: \$6,582				
To: Romance Languages Academic Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Budget Changes				
To supply salary funds for instruction in Portuguese Summer Session classes.				
(RBC# 3878)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
19. Richard H. Richardson	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 3518)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
20. Amount of Transfer: \$20				
To: Zoology - Assistants				
From: Zoology Academic Salaries				
Additional funds are needed for assistants for the Second Term, Summer Session.				
(RBC# 3929)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
(continued)

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

21. Amount of Transfer: \$12,014

Transfers were made from the Dean's Reserve to the various departmental accounts as follows:

(1) Chemistry - Teaching Assistants	\$ 30
- Assistants	360
(RBC# 3705, 3704)	
(2) English - Teaching Assistants	3,924
- Assistants	300
(RBC# 3876, 3928)	
(3) Mathematics - Teaching Assistants	3,000
- Teaching Associates	2,900
(RBC# 3561, 4063)	
(4) Psychology - Teaching Assistants	550
(RBC# 3562)	
(5) Romance Languages - Academic Salaries	950
(RBC# 3874)	

22. Amount of Transfer: \$8,566

Transfer unused salary funds for reallocation to the Dean's Reserve from the various departments as follows:

(1) Classics - Academic Salaries	\$ 684
(RBC# 3880)	
(2) Geography - Academic Salaries	250
(RBC# 3930)	
(3) Government - Academic Salaries	1,050
(RBC# 3985)	
(4) Romance Languages - Academic Salaries	6,582
(RBC# 3663, 3665)	

23. Amount of Transfer: \$4,000

To: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries
From: Unallocated Summer Session

Additional funds are needed to staff courses added and sections opened or created within the College of Arts and Sciences.

(RBC# 3873)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting

Appointment

24. Edward S. Lynn	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$15,000	\$ 2,500
(RBC# 3941)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
25. Felix P. Kollaritsch (RBC# 3970)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$15,000	\$ 2,500
Assistant Professor				
26. Carlyle D. Hughes (RBC# 3816)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,000	4,000
<u>General Business</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
27. Nelda C. Garcia Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3966)	7/16 - 8/31	100	7,500	1,250
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
28. Amount of Transfer: \$333	To: Departmental Assistants			
	From: Departmental Teaching Associates			
	Increased enrolment requires that additional graders be used by the department. (RBC# 4066)			
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
29. Alfred F. Steiert (RBC# 3939)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
30. Robert F. Pethia	To: 7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
	From: 6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
	(RBC# 3969)			
Instructor				
31. Devereaux M. Huffman	To: 6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
	From: 7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
	(RBC# 3827)			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
(continued)

Marketing

Change of Status

Associate Professor

32. William P. Dommeruth

To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$11,500	\$ 1,916
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916

Concurrent Employment:

Marketing

Associate Professor

Faculty Research

Assignment

6/1 - 7/31	25	11,500	1,917
8/1 - 8/31	75	11,500	

(RBC# 3584)

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

33. Amount of Transfer: \$8,850

Transfers were made from the Dean's Special Teaching Assistants and Assistants Fund to the various departmental accounts as follows:

(1) Accounting - Assistants (RBC# 3732, 3984)	\$2,471
(2) Finance - Teaching Assistants - Assistants (RBC# 3993, 3731)	250 850
(3) General Business - Assistants (RBC# 3730, 4065)	2,253
(4) Management - Assistants - Teaching Assistants (RBC# 3728, 3729, 3877)	1,250 318
(5) Marketing - Assistants (RBC# 3727, 3988)	1,458

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

Speech

Transfer of Funds

34. Amount of Transfer: \$1,150

To: Speech - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Summer Session

Additional funds are needed for the appointment of teaching assistants to teach newly opened sections of Speech 319 for both terms of the Summer Session.

(RBC# 3879, 3654)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Curriculum and Instruction

Appointment

Associate Professor 35. Earl J. Montague	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$14,500	\$ 2,417
Source of Funds: Departmental Academic Salaries and transfer from Unallocated Summer Session Salaries (RBC# 3989, 4010)				

Change of Status

Assistant Professor 36. William B. Conroy	To: 6/1 - 8/31	100	10,500	3,500
	From: 6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
(RBC# 3852)				

History and Philosophy of Education

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

37. Amount of Transfer: \$1,110
 To: Departmental Teaching Associates
 From: Departmental Assistants
 To support the one-half time appointment of a teaching associate needed by the department for the period 6/1 - 8/31.
 (RBC# 3882, 3895)

Special Education

Appointment

Instructor 38. Beverly Sutton	6/1 - 7/15	---	9,000	---
(RBC# 3633)				

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Aerospace Engineering

Resignation

Assistant Professor 39. Eric B. Becker	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,000	1,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3688)				

Chemical Engineering

Appointment

Visiting Professor 40. Dale U. VonRosenberg	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 3968)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
41. Eugene H. Wissler	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$15,500	\$ 2,500
Source of Funds:				
Departmental Academic Salaries and transfer from Electrical Engineering Academic Salaries (RBC# 3645, 3664)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
42. William P. Dawkins				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	75	10,000	2,499
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	10,000	1,666
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Highway Research (Government Contract Funds)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) (RBC# 3504)				
	6/1 - 8/31	25	<u>Full-time Salary</u> No. <u>Mos.</u> 9	<u>Rate</u> \$10,000
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
43. Jacinto Quirarte	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
(RBC# 3741)				
Guest Professor				
44. Helen F. Patton	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,400	2,400
(RBC# 3743)				
Assistant Professor				
45. George E. Everett	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,667
(RBC# 3742)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
46. Mort Baranoff				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 3777)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSArt (continued)

Transfer of Funds

47. Amount of Transfer: \$992

To: Art - Assistants

From: Art - Teaching Assistants (\$367)

Unallocated Summer Session (\$625)

Additional funds are needed for assistants during the Summer Session.

(RBC# 3808, 3801)

Music

Appointment

Associate Professor

48. Donald B. Wright, Jr.

6/1 - 7/15

75

\$10,000

\$ 1,249

(RBC# 3702)

Assistant Instructor

49. Mary S. Woodward

6/1 - 7/15

50

6,500

542

(RBC# 3703)

Change of Status

Professor

50. Alexander von Kreisler

To:

7/16 - 8/31

50

11,600

966

From:

7/16 - 8/31

25

11,600

483

(RBC# 4009)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

51. Amount of Transfer: \$150

To: Music - Teaching Assistants

From: Music - Assistants

Additional funds are needed for a teaching assistant for the Summer Session.

(RBC# 3846)

Interdepartmental Transfer

52. Amount of Transfer: \$367

To: Music - Teaching Assistants

From: Longhorn Band - Maintenance and Operation

Transferred funds were used for the salary of a teaching assistant to assist Mr. Vincent DiNino with Ensemble s207b.5.

(RBC# 3845)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

Appointment

Assistant Professor

53. Nadine B. Nelson

6/1 - 7/15

100

8,500

1,417

(RBC# 3171, 3536)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>PHYSICAL TRAINING</u>				
<u>Physical Training for Men</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Instructor				
54. Joe C. Bowling	7/16 - 8/25	100	\$ 6,500	\$ 1,083
Source of Funds: Non-student Swim Class Fees				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 4023)				
<u>Physical Training for Women</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
55. Carolyn Hewatt	7/16 - 8/25	60	9,000	900
Source of Funds: Non-student Classes Fees (RBC# 3999)				

SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

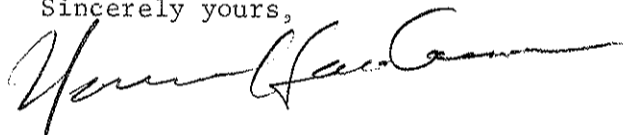
Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Gerald W. Barr Aerospace Engineer- ing Salary Rate Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 3844)	Research Engineer Associate I \$ 6,780	Research Engineer Associate II \$ 8,880	7/1/67
2.	Larry P. Boyle, Jr. Psychology Salary Rate Source of Funds: NSF Contract (RBC# 3629)	Social Science Research Assistant II (3/8T) 3,072	Social Science Research Associate I (F.T.) 4,800	6/1/67
3.	Edward J. Cervenka Educational Psychology Salary Rate Source of Funds: Institute for Educa- tional Development (RBC# 3853, 3681)	Social Science Research Asso- ciate II 6,168	Social Science Research Associate V 9,240	6/1/67
4.	Lois J. Davis Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Salary Rate Source of Funds: W.C. Hogg Fund: Program Support (RBC#3894)	Informational Writer I 4,800	Informational Writer II 6,780	7/1/67
5.	Donald G. England Library International Office Salary Rate Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3631)	Library Assistant 3,660	Training Specialist I 6,468	6/19/67

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
6.	Eva P. Farish Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Research Scientist Associate I ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	6/1/67
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,072	\$ 6,468	
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account			
	This appointment super- sedes Item Number 10, page M-89 Regents' Docket for July 27-28, 1967. (RBC# 3683)			
7.	June M. Gallessich Testing and Counseling Center	Psychologist II ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)		
	Research and Develop- ment Center for Teacher Education		Research Scientist (Faculty) (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	6,780	9,500	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3752, 3784)			
8.	Syed Z. Hashmi Physics	Research Scientist Assistant II ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Research Engineer- Scientist Associate II (F.T.)	6/1 - 6/30
	Salary Rate (RBC# 3632, 3862)	5,784	7,440	
9.	Satoshi Ide Home Economics	Research Scientist Associate I	Research Scientist Associate II	6/1/67
	Salary Rate	7,104	8,160	
	Source of Funds: NIH Grants (RBC# 3795, 3794)			
10.	Robert P. Plummer Computer Sciences	Teaching Assistant (3/4T)		
	Academic Rate	4,800		
	Finance		Social Science Research Associate IV (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos. (RBC# 3751)	6,400 (equiv.)	8,160	6/1/67

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
11.	Ronald R. Rounsaville Aerospace Engineering	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,750	\$ 5,268	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract (RBC# 3624)			
12.	Rodney E. Senterfitt Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II (½T)	Research Scientist Assistant I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	3,072	4,800	7/19/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3974)			
13.	Rick L. Smith Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II (½T)	Research Scientist Associate I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	3,072	7,104	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3754)			
14.	Ching-sung Teng Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant III (F.T.)	Research Scientist Associate IV (27/40T)	
	Salary Rate	6,168	9,240	7/1 - 7/31
	Source of Funds: NIH Grant (RBC# 3630, 3778, 3937)			
15.	Gary G. Warren, Sr. Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II (3/10T)	Technical Staff Assistant III (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	2,700	4,800	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 3925)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
16.	Daniel E. Wulbert Computation Center	Research Scientist Associate IV	Special Research Associate	
	Salary Rate	9,600	13,200	6/1/67
	Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 3843)			
17.	Heartsill H. Young Library	Assistant Librarian- Supervisor (F.T.)	Assistant Librarian- Supervisor (½T)	
	Salary Rate	11,000	11,000	
	Graduate School of Library Science		Lecturer (3/4T)	
	Academic Rate	8,100 (equiv.)	10,800	6/1 - 7/31
	(RBC# 3313, 3297)			

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman
Vice-Chancellor for
Academic Affairs

Arlington, Texas

August 11, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Arlington on September 13-14, 1967:

GIFTS

Done & Filed

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. LTV Computer Center* P.O. Box 430 Arlington, Texas Dr. C. J. Roe	Computer boards - Data Processing	\$ 50
2. ASC Alumni Association* The University of Texas at Arlington Arlington, Texas	Scholarship Fund	375
3. Bell Helicopter Co.* P.O. Box 482 Fort Worth, Texas S. E. Ashley	Scientific equipment - School of Engineering School of Science	4,350
4. Atlantic Richfield Foundation 260 Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa. William G. Shain	Excellence Dept. of Electrical Engineering	1,000
5. Fisher & Spillman 725 Southland Center Dallas, Texas J. H. Fisher	Band Scholarship	150
6. Delta Delta Delta * Mrs. John P. Cunningham 2401 Redwing Temple, Texas 76501	Scholarship	350
7. Polaroid Corporation Cambridge, Mass. 02139 Richard W. Young	Scholarship	250

*No Letter Indicating Purpose of Gift Received from Donor

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS:

215

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

D, F, SR

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS:

1. Grant No. GU-2526 by the National Science Foundation, in the amount of \$14,596 to be used for scientific purposes set forth in "Administration of Institutional Grants for Science."
2. Basic Agreement Number DABD11-68-00159, Basic Agreement for Academic Instruction between the Department of the Army and The University of Texas at Arlington, for the period 1 September 1967 through 31 August 1968.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

D, F,

Set out below are the recommendations of Mr. B. C. Barnes, Director of Business and Finance, in regard to contracts for the 1967-68 fiscal year. I concur in his recommendations and recommend that we be authorized to execute contracts in accordance therewith. Tabulations of the bids are set out on pages following his recommendations.

1. Award of Vending Machine Concessions Contract: On July 17, 1967, bids were opened in the Office of the Director of Business and Finance for the vending machine concession rights on food, drink and tobacco at The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend that the Board of Regents approve the awarding of a contract for this service for the 1967-68 fiscal year to Star Vending Company of Fort Worth, Texas, the low bidder.
2. Award of Vending Machine Contract on Coin Operated Washing Machines, Dryers, and Hair Dryers: On July 17, 1967, bids were opened in the Office of the Director of Business and Finance for the vending machine rights on coin operated washing machines, dryers, and hair dryers at The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend that the Board of Regents approve the awarding of a contract for this service for the 1967-68 fiscal year to the United Coin Meter Company of Dallas, Texas, the low bidder.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

F

I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, Part 1 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Kenneth L. Whitt, Director of Public Information, to serve as copy reader for the Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Fort Worth, Texas.
2. W. A. Brown, Information Writer, to serve as copy reader for the Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Fort Worth, Texas.
3. Richard M. Yantis, Editor of Official Publications, to serve as copy reader for the Fort Worth Star-Telegram, Fort Worth, Texas.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
VENDING MACHINES
TABULATION OF BIDS

1967-1968			1.		2.		3.	
ITEMS	SALE PRICE	ESTIMATED GROSS SALES	SERVOMATION %	COMMISSION	STAR VENDING %	COMMISSION	COCA COLA %	COMMISSION
DRINK POST-MIX	10¢	\$60,000.00	.33	* \$19,800	.52	\$31,200	.50	\$30,000
MILK-PT.	15¢							
MILK- $\frac{1}{2}$ PT.	10¢	8,000.00	.05	400	.15	1,200	.15	1,200
COFFEE	10¢	4,000.00	.20	800	.30	1,200	.20	800
CANDY	5-10¢	30,000.00	.18	5,400	.215	6,450	.15	4,500
ICE CREAM	10¢	8,000.00	.10	800	.15	1,200	.15	1,200
SANDWICHES	25¢ 30-35¢	7,000.00	.05	350	.12	840	.12	840
PASTRY	10¢	3,000.00	.05	150	.10	300	.10	300
SOUP	20¢	1,000.00	.05	50	.15	150	.15	150
CHIPS	10¢	400.00	.05	20	.10	40	.05	20
CIGARETTES	35¢	50,000 Pkgs.			.02	1,000	.01¢	500
CIGARETTES	40¢	50,000 Pkgs.	.04¢	2,000	.065	3,250	.055¢	2,750
MERCHANDISE TO BE SOLD THROUGH CONCESSION STANDS IN AUDITORIUM.								
DRINKS	15¢	5,000.00	.33	1,650	.20	1,000	.30	1,500
CANDY	10¢	5,000.00	.18	900	.20	1,000	.30	1,500
TOTAL		\$131,400.00						
TOTAL (SELLING 35¢ CIGARETTES)						\$45,580	\$42,510	
TOTAL (SELLING 40¢ CIGARETTES)				**\$32,320	\$47,830	\$44,760		

Additional commission rate: Soft Drinks - When average sales reach \$3,000 per machine per annum, the commission rate will be increased from 33% to 40% of gross sales on soft drinks for the remainder of the 12 month period.

Servomation feels so strongly about the potential sales we will guarantee the University in the next 12 month period \$30,000 or the commissions per schedule below, whichever is greater: (\$2,500 per month).

The estimated sales figures used for the purpose of making comparison of commission bids and have no relation to actual amounts to be paid the University of Texas at Arlington in form of commission.

July 13, 1967

University of Texas at Arlington
Arlington, Texas

Attention: B. C. Barnes, Director of Business and Finance

We hereby stipulate our proposal for installing and operating coin operated electric washing machines, electric clothes dryers, and electric hair dryers for the school year beginning September 1, 1967.

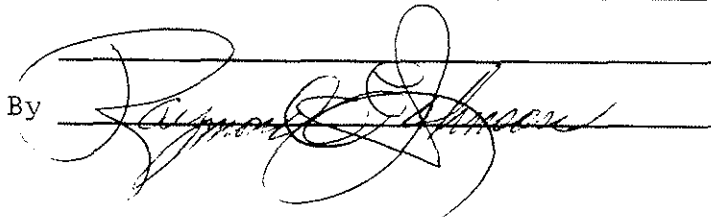
Listed below are the types of machines, use charges, and commission pertaining to each:

<u>Type Machine</u>	<u>Minutes</u>	<u>Charges</u>	<u>UTA Commission</u>
Electric Clothes Washer	<u>30 Min.</u>	<u>.20</u> ¢	<u>30</u> %
Electric Clothes Dryer	<u>30 Min.</u>	<u>.10</u> ¢	<u>30</u> %
Electric Hair Dryer	<u>10 Min. Duel</u> <u>30 Min. Meter</u>	<u>.10</u> <u>.25</u> ¢	<u>50</u> %

UNITED COIN METER COMPANY

Raymond E. Johnson, President

By



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 BUDGET

218

<u>Item, Department, Title Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
---	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Fiscal Office

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$1325.00
 To: Wages Hourly
 From: Salary Savings-Gen Col Adm

This amount is to be used for additional personnel in the Fiscal Office for the month of August 1967. Source of Funds: Salary Savings-General College Administration. (RBC #380)

Counseling

Appointment:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------|----|---------------|
| 2. Student Counselor | | | | (Annual Rate) |
| Frank M. Gault | 0815-0831 | 100% | 12 | \$8160. |

Appoint Frank M. Gault as Student Counselor effective August 16, 1967 at annual rate of \$8160. Source of Funds: Vacated position. (RBC #415)

Resignation:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------|----|---------|
| 3. Student Counselor | | | | |
| Kenneth L. Permenter | 0901-0831 | 100% | 12 | \$8160. |

Accept resignation of Kenneth L. Permenter effective August 15, 1967. Annual rate of \$8160. (RBC #415)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Institutional Study and Planning

Transfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$400.00
 To: Other Expense
 From: Travel

To cover additional telephone expenses. It is estimated that \$400 can be deducted from departmental travel account for the remainder of this year. Source of Funds: Travel. (RBC #368)

LIBERAL ARTS

Dean of Liberal Arts

Transfer of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$21.74
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Wages Hourly

No student help employed during the summer months, therefore, there is no need for money in wages. This is needed in other expenses for operation of the office through August. (RBC #389)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Academic Rate</u>
-------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------------------------------

English

Resignation:

6.	Instructor Betty Ann Maples	0901-0531	100%	09	\$6,660.
----	--------------------------------	-----------	------	----	----------

Accept resignation of Betty Ann Maples, Instructor with academic rate of \$6,660 effective August 31, 1967. (RBC #413)

Fine Arts

Resignation:

7.	Instructor Allan K. Amstutz	0901-0531	100%	09	\$7,200.
----	--------------------------------	-----------	------	----	----------

Accept resignation of Allan K. Amstutz, Instructor, with academic rate of \$7,200 effective May 31, 1967. (RBC #413)

History and Sociology

Resignation:

8.	Assistant Professor Eric H. F. Svensson	0901-0531	100%	09	\$8,505.
----	--	-----------	------	----	----------

Accept resignation of Eric H. F. Svensson, Asst Professor, with academic rate of \$8505 effective June 1, 1967. (RBC #412)

Military Science & Tactics

Transfer of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$60.00
 To: Wages Hourly
 From: Other Expenses

This amount is needed in wages due to unexpected requirements for hourly wages. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #366)

Physical Education - Men

Transfer of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$100.
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Wages Hourly

To cover some unexpected Other Expense items. Source of Funds: Wages Hourly. (RBC #411)

Psychology

Transfer of Funds:

11. Amount of Transfer: \$150.
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Travel

There has been a saving in travel account because of the necessity of cancelling a trip by one of the members of the department to attend Midwestern Psy Assoc Convention, Chicago, Illinois. Since the operating expenses have been higher than originally anticipated this could be used efficiently in Other Expense. (RBC #424)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$440.00
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Wages

There has been some saving in the departmental Wages account because of the availability of student assistance on the Work-Study program. We could efficiently use these same funds in Other Expense. (RBC #427)

Education

Transfer of Funds:

13. Amount of Transfer: \$200.00
 To: Wages Hourly
 From: Travel

This office must have additional typing and clerical work done which cannot be handled by the regular staff. The requested transfer will provide necessary funds. Source of Funds: Travel. (RBC #376)

SCIENCEDean - Science

Transfer of Funds:

14. Amount of Transfer: \$246.62
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Travel

This money is needed in Other Expenses to operate the office for the remainder of the fiscal year. Source of Funds: Travel. (RBC #426)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONBusiness Adm, Acct & Economics

Appointment:

15. Assistant Professor
 Lee H. Smith 0716-0831 100% 1.5 \$12,420.

Professor Lee H. Smith, Asst Professor, with academic rate of \$12,420 will engage in full-time research for the second summer term, completing work on two projects which have been initiated during the current academic year, and which have received approval of the School of Business Research Committee. One project deals with the quantification of ranked data, and some of its applications in operation research. The other is concerned with a procedure for the use of statistical ranking techniques, especially as these are related to problems of capital budgeting. Source of Funds: Acct #40-480, \$1724 and Acct #56-108, \$346. (RBC #372)

Transfer of Funds:

16. Amount of Transfer: \$750.
 To: Capital Outlay
 From: Wages Hourly

Department has saved on Wages due to use of EOP student assistance. Request that savings in this be transferred to capital outlay for purchase of furniture to be used by the Associate Dean of Bus Adm. Furniture to be purchased: Executive desk, conference desk, secretarial desks, tables and chairs. (RBC #379)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

ENGINEERING

Dean of Engineering

Transfer of Funds:

- 17. Amount of Transfer: \$350.
- To: Other Expenses
- From: Travel

Due to some anticipated travel not being made during the current year, the above amount will not be needed for that purpose. The funds are needed, however, in the Other Expense category to cover outstanding deficits and to purchase office supplies. (RBC #390)

LIBRARY

Library, All Other

Transfer of Funds:

- 18. Amount of Transfer: \$3620.67
- To: Wages Hourly - \$2054.84
- Other Expense-\$1565.83
- From: Capital Outlay - \$23.10
- Sal Sav-Library - \$3597.57

The move of equipment and library materials to the additional four floors of the Library necessitates increase in student labor. Also, additional supplies are needed for the remainder of the year. Source of Funds: Salary Savings-Library and Capital Outlay. (RBC #369)

- 19. Amount of Transfer: \$1264.71
- To: Other Expenses
- From: Wages Hourly - \$465.00
- Sal Savings-Library - \$799.71

These funds are badly needed for supplies in the Other Expense account. Source of Funds: Savings on salaries of personnel who have quite this month and will not be replaced prior to September 1, 1967. (RBC #385)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Organized Research-Liberal Arts

Transfer of Funds:

- 20. Amount of Transfer: \$125.
- To: Wages Hourly
- From: Travel

In the original allocation by Org Res-Liberal Arts to the development of American Literary Realism, 1870-1910, \$300 was budgeted for travel and \$100 for wages. As things have developed we have been able to get a great deal of outside help from annotators and so have not needed all of the money budgeted for travel. On the other hand, wages for the preparation of the master typescript for the first number of ALR totaled \$225 rather than the \$100 budgeted for wages. It is therefore requested that \$125 be removed from Travel and transferred to Wages. (RBC #378)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANTBuilding MaintenanceTransfer of Funds:

21. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000.
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Salary Savings-Phys Plant

A transfer of funds is necessary to purchase materials used in repairing furniture and classrooms, and general maintenance. Source of Funds: Salary Savings-Physical Plant. (RBC #367)

Grounds MaintenanceTransfer of Funds:

22. Amount of Transfer: \$1,700.
 To: Other Expenses - \$100.
 Wages Hourly - \$1600.
 From: Salary Savings-Physical Plant

Additional funds needed for materials and wages to complete the remainder of this fiscal year. Source of Funds: Salary Savings-Phys Plant. (RBC #423)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESSwimming PoolTransfer of Funds and Increase Budget:

23. Amount of Transfer: \$150.
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Unallocated Funds via Estimated Income

These funds are needed for expenses of operating the pools for the summer school classes and recreational swimming. Source of Funds: A greater than expected income will meet this increase. (RBC #370)

Student ActivitiesTransfer of Funds:

24. Amount of Transfer: \$1150.
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Travel

Money for registration and tuition fees was incorrectly appropriated under "Travel". This activity was approved for budgeting purposes, therefore, this request is simply to transfer the funds to the appropriate budget area for expenditure. Source of Funds: Travel. (RBC #377)

25. Amount of Transfer: \$1100.
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Unallocated Funds via Estimated Income

This sum needed to take care of expenses in excess of amount allocated under 1966-67 budget for conference of Association of College Unions Region XII held on this campus in December 1966, and, also for purchases necessary in anticipation of fall semester requirements. Source of Funds: Estimated Income received from registration receipts from above mentioned conference held here December 2 and 3, 1966. (RBC #371)

Student Activities - Music

<u>Item, Department, Title Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Transfer of Funds:

- 26. Amount of Transfer: \$360.00
 To: Wages Hourly
 From: Capital Outlay

No further purchase of Capital Outlay is anticipated in the 1966-67 fiscal year. These funds are needed in Wages to employ students to work in musical organizations libraries in preparation for the coming school year. Source of Funds: Capital Outlay. (RBC #391)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

- 27. Professor
 Robert W. Amsler 0724-0731 100% 1 week \$11,430.

This allocation of funds is in support of a research project by Professor R. W. Amsler of the Department of History. It is to be paid to Dr. Amsler in the form of salary during the second six weeks of the 1967 summer session. Salary rate involved is \$300 per week. (RBC #398)

- 28. Assistant Professor
 Ira H. Bernstein 0716-0831 100% 1.5 \$9,720.

Ira H. Bernstein, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$9720 will be under HEW Grant MH12530-01 for the period July 16, 1967 - August 31, 1967; 100% of time. Source of Funds: HEW Grant. (RBC #419)

Resignation:

- 29. Asst Professor
 C. T. Bruce 0601-0715 100% 1.5 \$10,746.

C. T. Bruce, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$10,746 resigned effective July 15, 1967. NDEA Institute, Acct 30-139. Salary unused transfer to NDEA Institute Salaries. (RBC #406)

- 30. Instructor
 Duane R. Martin 0716-0831 25% 1.5 \$7920.

Duane R. Martin, Instructor with academic rate of \$7920 will be on AF Contract F29600-67-C-0041 at the rate of 25% of time for the period July 16, 1967 - August 31, 1967. This is in addition to regular budgeted teaching assignment of 50% for this period of time. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$330 available from AF Contract. (RBC #421)

- 31. Asst Professor
 John W. McConnell 0716-0831 50% 1.5 \$10,170.

Employed at rate of 50% in Electronics for Scientists short course. Asst Professor with academic rate of \$10,170. This is in addition to 50% teaching assignment in Electrical Engineering for the second summer term. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$847 available from Electronics for Sci course, Acct #56-114. (RBC #409)

- 32. Assistant Professor
 K. R. Rao 0716-0831 100% 1.5 \$10,440.

K. R. Rao, Asst Prof, with academic rate of \$10,440 will work during the second six weeks with the Electronics for Scientists and receive pay from this account. Source of Funds: Electronics for Scientists, Acct #56-114. (RBC #410)

1967 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>English</u>				
Resignation:				
33. Instructor Joe Goodwin (RBC #384)	0716-0831	100%	\$8550.	\$1425. (Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)
Change of Status:				
34. Professor C. M. O'Neal	To: 0720-0831 From: 0716-0831	100% 100%	\$14,130.	\$1962. \$2355.
Professor O'Neal will receive pay from 30-139, NDEA Institute through July 19, 1967. Reduce teaching salaries for the second six weeks in the amount of \$393. Transfer savings of \$393 to Summer School Salaries. (RBC #395)				
35. Professor Arlie V. Goyne, Jr.	To: 0720-0831 From: 0716-0831	100% 100%	\$12,906	\$1792. \$2151.
Professor Goyne will receive pay from 30-139 NDEA Institute through July 19, 1967. Reduce teaching salaries for the second six weeks in the amount of \$359. Transfer savings of \$359 to Summer School Salaries. (RBC #396)				
36. Assistant Professor Corrine Kauffman	To: 0716-0831 From: 0716-0831	100% 50%	\$10,089	\$1681. \$840.
(RBC #399)				
Resignation:				
37. Assistant Professor Rosemary J. Owens (RBC #400)	0716-0831	50%	\$8379	\$ 698. (Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)
38. Instructor Mary T. Kobler (RBC #401)	0716-0831	50%	\$7740.	\$ 645. (Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)
Appointment:				
39. Instructor Patricia Berry (RBC # 402)	0716-0831	50%	\$6930.	\$ 577.
40. Instructor Mary A. Kinnebrew (RBC #403)	0716-0831	50%	\$6300.	\$ 525.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Resignation:

41. Instructor Anna G. Ryan (RBC #404)	0716-0831	50%	\$6300.	\$ 525. (Remove from summer budget-2nd 6 wks)
--	-----------	-----	---------	--

Change in Status:

42. Asst Professor Sidney J. Landman To:	0716-0831	100%	\$9540.	\$1590.
From:	0716-0831	50%		\$ 795.
(RBC #405)				

Appointment:

43. Assistant Professor Nita F. Cox (RBC #416)	0716-0831	50%	\$7884	\$ 657.
--	-----------	-----	--------	---------

Foreign Languages

Resignation:

44. Instructor Anne L. Gibson (RBC #373)	0601-0715	100%	\$7920	\$1320. (Remove from summer budget - 1st 6 wks)
--	-----------	------	--------	--

Appointment:

45. Instructor Dolores Holder (RBC #374)	0601-0715	100%	\$6120	\$1020.
--	-----------	------	--------	---------

History & Sociology

Retirement:

46. Professor
Clarence P. Denman

Professor C. P. Denman, with academic rate of \$9,999 will retire effective July 15, 1967. (RBC #381)

Resignation:

47. Instructor Harry E. Dice, Jr. (RBC #393)	0716-0831	100%	\$5850.	\$ 975. (Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)
--	-----------	------	---------	--

Appointment:

48. Assistant Professor Leon B. Blair (RBC #394)	0716-0831	100%	\$7508	\$1251.
--	-----------	------	--------	---------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

Physical Education-Men

Resignation:

49. Instructor William J. Tarin (RBC #382)	0716-0831	50%	\$6300.	\$ 525.
	(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)			

Change in Status:

50. Instructor Jimmy W. Garrett				
To:	0716-0831	100%	\$7740.	\$1290.
From:	0716-0831	50%		\$ 645.
(RBC #383)				

Psychology and Education

Change in Status:

51. Assistant Professor Kathryn Hopkins				
To:	0720-0831	100%	\$7830.	\$1087.
From:	0716-0831	100%		\$1305.

Kathryn Hopkins, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$7830 will receive pay from 30-139 NDEA Institute through July 19, 1967. Reduce teaching salaries for the second six weeks in the amount of \$218. Transfer savings of \$218 to Summer Sch Salaries. (RBC #397)

Resignation:

52. Assistant Professor James N. Bowen (RBC #420)	0716-0831	100%	\$10,260.	\$1,710.
	(Remove from summer budget-2nd 6 wks)			

Change of Status:

53. Professor & Head Garvin McCain				\$2,174.
To:	0716-0831	50%	\$13,050.	\$1,087.
	(Acct # 30-146)	0716-0831	50%	\$1,087.
From:	0716-0831	100%		\$2,175.

Reduce per cent of teaching from 100% to 50% effective July 16, 1967.
Add 50% assignment to AF Contract, Acct #30-146 effective July 16, 1967.
(RBC #417)

54. Asst Professor James W. Baerwaldt				
To:	0716-0831	75%	\$8550.	\$1,068.
From:	0716-0831	50%		\$ 712.
(RBC #418)				

<u>Item, Department, Title Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
-------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

SCIENCE

Biology

Correction of Status:

55. Instructor

James E. Carnes

To: 0601-0715 50% \$6408 \$ 534.

0716-0831 100% \$1068.

From: 0601-0831 75% \$1602.

(RBC #375)

Chemistry

Resignation:

56. Assistant Professor

Robert F. Francis

0716-0831 100% \$9000 \$1500.

(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)

(RBC #392)

Appointment:

57. Professor

Harold G. Burman

0716-0831 50% \$9720 \$ 810.

(RBC #407)

Mathematics

Resignation:

58. Assistant Professor

Kirby D. Watkins

0716-0831 100% \$8370 \$1395.

(Remove from summer budget - 2nd 6 wks)

(RBC #386)

Change in Status:

59. Assistant Professor

Gay B. Turney

To: 0716-0831 100% \$9540. \$1590.

From: 0716-0831 50% \$ 795.

(RBC #387)

Appointment:

60. Instructor

Eddie N. Warren

0716-0831 50% \$7200 \$ 600.

(RBC #388)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Bus Adm, Acct & Eco

Cancellation:

61. Associate Professor

Vacant

0601-9731 100% \$12,600. \$3150.

(Remove from summer session budget - position not filled.)

(RBC #428)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Change in Status:				
62. Assistant Professor Joan McCrea				
To:	0716-0831	100%	\$11,520.	\$1920.
From:	0716-0831	50%		\$ 960.

(RBC #408)

ENGINEERING

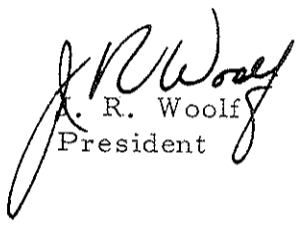
Civil Engineering

Appointment:

63. Associate Professor George W. Shupee	0716-0831	50%	\$10,350.	\$ 862.
---	-----------	-----	-----------	---------

(RBC #422)

Very truly yours,



J. R. Woolf
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

August 17, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Arlington on September 13-14, 1967: F

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES

I recommend that the following holiday and vacation schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1967-68 fiscal year:

Holiday Schedule

September 4, 1967 (Monday)	Labor Day
November 23, 1967 (Thursday)	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 1967 (Friday)	In lieu of May 30
December 25, 1967 (Monday)	Christmas Day
December 26, 1967 (Tuesday)	Authorized by
	Appropriation Bill
December 27, 1967 (Wednesday)	In lieu of January 19
December 28, 1967 (Thursday)	In lieu of February 22
December 29, 1967 (Friday)	In lieu of June 3
January 1, 1968 (Monday)	New Year's Day
April 12, 1968 (Friday)	In lieu of October 12
April 15, 1968 (Monday)	In lieu of December 22
	as authorized by
	Appropriation Bill
July 4, 1968 (Thursday)	Independence Day

Vacation Schedule

Annual vacation entitlement for eligible employees will be a maximum of ten (10) working days. Persons who have been continuously employed for six (6) months or longer, and on at least a half-time basis, are eligible to take annual leave to the extent of one (1) day for each month of continuous employment in the fiscal year, not to exceed ten (10) working days. Annual employees, with fifteen (15) years or more of employment with the State, shall be entitled to two (2) normal work weeks plus three (3) additional normal working days of vacation in any one fiscal year. F

PAY STATION TELEPHONE SERVICE

As provided in Sec. 39, Article V, Senate Bill No. 15, Sixtieth Legislature of the State of Texas, approval is requested for continuance of the present system of pay station telephone service provided at The University of Texas at El Paso by the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company, El Paso, Texas. The commission received by the University is fifteen (15) percent of the gross receipts after deducting the Federal tax on long distance calls and is accounted for as State revenue.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. John C. Akard * Assistant Professor of Business Admin. Liberal Arts Building Campus	Books for Library	\$ 130.00 (Estimate)
2. Alpha Delta Kappa Xi Chapter * 317 Belva Way El Paso, Texas 79922 Miss Minnie Ann McKee	Scholarship	100.00
3. Alpha Delta Kappa-Zeta Chapter * 5414 E. Yandell Drive El Paso, Texas 79903 Mrs. Christine Johnson	Scholarship	100.00
4. Howard Aycock Anonymous Scholarship * Jefferson High School 4700 Alameda Avenue El Paso, Texas 79905	Scholarship	100.00
5. Bandy, Manning, Davis and Company * 1314 East Yandell El Paso, Texas 79902 Mr. D. L. Bandy	Excellence	150.00
6. Bankers Life Company Des Moines, Iowa 50307 Mr. R. L. Worthington	Excellence	200.00
7. Bel Air Lettermen's Club * Bel Air High School El Paso, Texas Mrs. Veda B. Stephens	Scholarship	100.00
8. Mr. Edwin J. Burns * 9721 Album El Paso, Texas 79925	Excellence	250.00
9. Cashway Building Material, Inc. * 1225 Airway El Paso, Texas 79925 Mr. James M. Shelton	Excellence	150.00
10. Chicago Bridge & Iron Company 8900 Fairbanks, N. Houston Road Box 4006, Houston, Texas 77040 Mr. Harry L. Toops	Scholarship	500.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

GIFTS (Continued)

11.	Mr. J. Spencer Collins Box 2410 Denver, Colorado 80201	Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology	100.00
12.	Cooper and Cooper, Inc. * 808 N. Eucalyptus El Paso, Texas 79903 Mr. Charles Cooper	Excellence	100.00
13.	Coronado State Bank * 6004 N. Mesa El Paso, Texas 79912 Mr. Jack Rich	Excellence	200.00
14.	Coronado Travel & Ticket Agency * 6006 N. Mesa El Paso, Texas 79912 Mrs. Fred Strelitz	Excellence	100.00
15.	The Credit Bureau of El Paso * 908 Mills Building El Paso, Texas Mr. Carlos L. Carter	Excellence	200.00
16.	Cummins Rio Grande Sales & Service, Inc. * 1921 Broadway, N. E. Albuquerque, New Mexico Mr. Alfred S. Leonard	Excellence	100.00
17.	The Dow Chemical Company 2020 Abbott Road Center Midland, Michigan 48640 Mr. David H. Morgan	Excellence	500.00
18.	Echlin-Irvin-Crowell and Company * 355 Myrtle Avenue El Paso, Texas Mr. C. M. Irvin	Excellence	400.00
19.	Dr. Edward Egbert * 1501 Arizona El Paso, Texas 79902	Excellence	100.00
20.	El Paso Natural Gas Company P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas Mr. B. Marshall Willis	Excellence	6,000.00
21.	The Falstaff Foundation, Falstaff Brewing Corp. * 3801 Frutas Avenue El Paso, Texas 79905 Mr. Walter Vetter	Shelter for Engine No. One	500.00
22.	Farah Manufacturing Company * 8889 Gateway West El Paso, Texas 79985 Mr. William Farah	Mechanical Engineering Equipment	5,972.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

GIFTS (Continued)

23.	First State Bank *	Excellence	500.00
	2905 Montana El Paso, Texas 79903 Mr. K. L. Dean		
24.	Robert L. Goff Estate	Excellence	2,000.00
	% Trust Dept., State National Bank 114 E. San Antonio, El Paso, Texas 79901 Attn. Mr. G. L. Moller		
25.	Gunning-Casteel, Inc. *	Excellence	100.00
	6935 Commerce Avenue El Paso, Texas 79915 Mr. Tom C. Gunning		
26.	Floyd Hartshorn Plastering Co., Inc. *	Excellence	150.00
	6956 Gateway East El Paso, Texas 79915 Mr. Floyd L. Hartshorn		
27.	Mrs. H. D. Hatfield *	Books for Library	151.30 (Estimate)
	1628 Golden Hill Terrace El Paso, Texas 79902		
28.	Home Mortgage Company *	Excellence	400.00
	307 Texas Avenue El Paso, Texas 79901 Mr. William M. Zuendt		
29.	Hunt Building Marts *	Excellence	150.00
	432 N. Frederick Road El Paso, Texas 79984 Mr. Jack Hunt		
30.	Kaster and Maxon Funeral Home *	Excellence	100.00
	201 East Yandell El Paso, Texas Mr. Robert James		
31.	Dr. Robert La Follette *	Books for Library	771.30 (Estimate)
	USOM/ED. Div. APO San Francisco, 96243		
32.	Lower Valley Woman's Club	Scholarship	200.00
	165 N. Glenwood El Paso, Texas 79905 Mrs. Martha Prati		
33.	R. D. Lowman General Contractor, Inc. *	Excellence	100.00
	1617 E. Missouri El Paso, Texas 79902 Mr. R. D. Lowman		
34.	Main Lafrentz and Company *	Excellence	100.00
	El Paso National Bank Building El Paso, Texas 79901 Mr. Jordan B. Wolf		

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

GIFTS (Continued)

35.	Mrs. John P. March * 4155 Krupp, Apt. H. El Paso, Texas	Books for Library	218.35 (Estimate)
36.	Northgate National Bank * Box 4315 El Paso, Texas 79914 Mr. Jack R. Young	Excellence	300.00
37.	Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Company * El Paso National Bank Bldg. Suite 13N El Paso, Texas 79901 Mr. H. E. Hughes	Excellence	150.00
38.	Quill and Scroll Foundation School of Journalism, University of Iowa Iowa City, Iowa 52240 Mr. Lester G. Benz	Scholarship	250.00
39.	W. P. Rabb Cotton Company 419 Myrtle Avenue El Paso, Texas 79901 Mr. W. P. Rabb	Excellence	500.00
40.	Dr. Vincent M. Ravel * University Towers 1900 N. Oregon Street El Paso, Texas 79902	Books for Library	150.00 (Estimate)
41.	Retired Officers Association Box 6594 Fort Bliss, Texas 79916 Lt. Col. Vera F. Shaw	Scholarship	100.00
42.	Rockdale Plant, Aluminum Company of America * Rockdale, Texas Mr. Howard F. Chrisco, Works Manager	Metal Analysis Equipment	3,500.00
43.	Mr. Tom E. Rogers * 2522 Savannah Avenue El Paso, Texas	Excellence	100.00
44.	Mrs. John F. Schultz * 6546 Navajo El Paso, Texas 79925	Books for Library	100.00 (Estimate)
45.	Miss Marie Schwartz 2522 Altura El Paso, Texas	2 Santa Clara Black Vessels to Museum	100.00 (Estimate)
46.	Wally Sheid, Inc. * 2601 East Missouri El Paso, Texas 79903 Mr. Wally Sheid	Excellence	100.00
47.	Shop Rite Foods, Inc. * Box 1048 Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103 Mr. J. S. Reinhart	Excellence	500.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

GIFTS (Continued)

48.	Skyline Optimist Club Box 4221, Sunrise Station El Paso, Texas Mr. Buddy McCoy	Scholarship	200.00
49.	Mr. Rogers M. Smith 3806 Monument Avenue Richmond, Virginia 23230	Scholarship	125.00
50.	Southwestern Athletics, Inc. El Paso National Bank El Paso, Texas 79901 Mr. W. R. Squires, Jr.	Athletic Dept. for new practice field	3,000.00
51.	Dr. M. P. Spearman * Suite 5-C Medical Center 1501 Arizona Street El Paso, Texas 79902	Excellence	250.00
52.	Mr. & Mrs. Moses D. Springer * 1901 N. Stanton El Paso, Texas 79902	Fessinger Memorial Fund	100.00
53.	William L. Staley Estate 415 E. Yandell Drive Medical Arts Building El Paso, Texas 79902 Dr. E. W. Rheinheimer, Trustee	Research into the Life Substance	14,500.00
54.	Mr. William A. Stimson 2505-C Toll Gate Road Huntsville, Alabama	Excellence	100.00
55.	Dr. Wilbert H. Timmons * 104 Crown Point Drive El Paso, Texas 79912	Excellence	1,000.00
56.	The El Paso Chapter of the National Conference of Christians and Jews, Inc. University Towers, Suite 410 El Paso, Texas 79902 Mr. Richard Azar, President	* Excellence	500.00
57.	Mr. Lewis P. Walker, Jr. * P. O. Box 65 El Paso, Texas 79940	Excellence	100.00
58.	Mrs. C. Ewing Waterhouse * 1304 Madeline El Paso, Texas 79902	Books for Library	563.00 (Estimate)

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts and contract amendments and modifications have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Amendment No. 1 to Contract F2965167C-0092 whereby the Procurement Division, Air Force Missile Development Center, Box 393, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, 88330, provides for the extension of the termination date from May 26, 1967 to July 15, 1967 at no increase in cost.

D. F. SR

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Continued)

12. Modification No. A005 to Contract DA-29-040-AMC-1650(E) by which the General Counsel, U. S. Army Material Command, acting on behalf of the United States of America, changed the Contractor's name from Texas Western College of The University of Texas to The University of Texas at El Paso, effective March 13, 1967.
13. Modification No. A013 to Contract DA-29-040-ORD-1930 by which the General Counsel, U. S. Army Material Command, acting on behalf of the United States of America, changed the Contractor's name from Texas Western College of The University of Texas to The University of Texas at El Paso, effective March 13, 1967.
14. Modification No. A022 to Contract DA-29-040-ORD-2410(E) by which the General Counsel, U. S. Army Material Command, acting on behalf of the United States of America, changed the Contractor's name from Texas Western College of The University of Texas to The University of Texas at El Paso, effective March 13, 1967.
15. Modification No. A021 to Contract DA-29-040-AMC-303(E) by which the General Counsel, U. S. Army Material Command, acting on behalf of the United States of America, changed the Contractor's name from Texas Western College of The University of Texas to The University of Texas at El Paso, effective March 13, 1967.
16. Modification No. A001 to Contract DAAD07-67-C-0230 by which the General Counsel, U. S. Army Material Command, acting on behalf of the United States of America, changed the Contractor's name from Texas Western College of The University of Texas to The University of Texas at El Paso, effective March 13, 1967.
17. Modification No. A001 to Contract DAAD07-67-C-0245 by which the General Counsel, U. S. Army Material Command, acting on behalf of the United States of America, changed the Contractor's name from Texas Western College of The University of Texas to The University of Texas at El Paso, effective March 13, 1967.
18. Modification No. 5 to Contract AF 19(628)-2832 by which the General Counsel, U. S. Army Material Command, acting on behalf of the United States of America, changed the Contractor's name from Texas Western College of The University of Texas to The University of Texas at El Paso, effective March 13, 1967.
19. Modification No. 3 to Contract AF 19(628)-4974 by which the General Counsel, U. S. Army Material Command, acting on behalf of the United States of America, changed the Contractor's name from Texas Western College of The University of Texas to The University of Texas at El Paso, effective March 13, 1967.
20. Modification No. 3 to Contract AF 19(628)-4960 by which the General Counsel, U. S. Army Material Command, acting on behalf of the United States of America, changed the Contractor's name from Texas Western College of The University of Texas to The University of Texas at El Paso, effective March 13, 1967.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGETEDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Registrar

1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$ 532.25
	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	3,532.25
For:	Transfer between dissimilar appropriations and a transfer from unallocated maintenance and operation to provide funds for microfilming the Registrar's records. The transfer from unallocated maintenance and operation increased the total departmental budget. (RBC 397)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (Continued)

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (Continued)

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)

I.B.M. Service Bureau

2. Accept the resignation of Shirley K. Bittner, Key Punch Operator I, effective July 21, 1967, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$338.58 budgeted for this position and appoint in her place Mary D. Rosales effective July 10, 1967, at an annual rate of \$3,072.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$437.68 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 419)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

News and Information Service

3. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$200.00
To:	Assistants (Hourly)	200.00
For:	Transfer of funds between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 432)	

4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$50.25
To:	Assistants (Hourly)	50.25
For:	Transfer of funds between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 416)	

Institutional Membership Dues

5. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$138.30
To:	Institutional Membership Dues	138.30
For:	To provide additional funds to pay increased membership dues to organizations in which the University maintains memberships. (RBC 430)	

Miscellaneous General Expense

6. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$551.29
To:	Title Search, Surveying and Mapping Expense of Campus	551.29
For:	To provide funds to cover cost of the preparation of a general topographic and site map of the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso. (RBC 423)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Art

7. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Equipment	\$1,300.00
To:	Assistants (Hourly)	265.00
	Maintenance and Operation	1,035.00
For:	Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 414)	

8. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$167.40
To:	Maintenance and Operation	167.40
For:	Transfer of funds between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 415)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (Continued)EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (Continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Continued)Mass Communication

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$125.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	125.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 413)

Physics

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$117.36
To: Maintenance and Operation	78.20
Equipment	39.16

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 429)

Psychology

11. Transfer of Funds:

From: Equipment	\$25.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	25.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 410)

Sociology

12. Appoint Raymond L. Soto as Secretary effective July 12, 1967, at an annual rate of \$3,204.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$439.26 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 412)

Electrical Engineering

13. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$600.00
Travel	200.00
To: Equipment	800.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 396)

Metallurgical Engineering

14. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$73.17
To: Maintenance and Operation	73.17

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental appropriations to fullest advantage. (RBC 407)

Office of the Dean - School of Engineering

15. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$234.11
To: Maintenance and Operation	234.11

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 438)

Office of the Dean - Graduate School

16. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$150.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	150.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 399)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (Continued)

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (Continued)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Office of the Dean - Graduate School (Continued)

17. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$984.80
To:	Assistants (Hourly)	223.30
	Equipment	761.50
For:	Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 417)	

1967 SUMMER SESSION

Education

18. Appoint Thomas P. Carter as Professor (Workshop) for the second summer term with the necessary funds in the amount of \$518.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 435)

Health and Physical Education

19. Accept the resignation of Kathleen Craigo, Assistant Professor, for the second summer term and lapse to unallocated salaries \$1,283.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 434)

Various Departments

20. The following 1967 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 400 and 431:
&
21.

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1967 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries		
					Addition	Deduction		Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
					Amount	Amount	Amount			
Appt.	Health and Physical Education Fred J. Holter - visiting	Workshop Lecturer	1st	\$Part-time	\$ 619	\$		\$	\$ 619	
Rsgn.	Political Science Clyde J. Wingfield	Professor	2nd	12,700		2,117		2,117		
Appt.	Julian V. Horwitz	Instructor	2nd	6,400	1,067				1,067	
Appt.	Edward A. Leonard	Asst. Prof.	2nd	8,500	1,417				1,417	
Rsgn.	Economics John M. Richards (1/2 Time)	Professor	1st & 2nd	14,000		2,334		2,334		
Rsgn.	Lee Van Zant	Asst. Prof.	2nd	9,000		1,500		1,500		
Appt.	Education Mary Z. Aho (Change from Full-time to 1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	2nd	7,700		642		642		
Appt.	James Peterson	Asst. Prof.	2nd	9,500	792				792	
	Martha L. Petersen (Change from Full-time to 1/2 Time)	Instructor	2nd	7,000		583		583		
	Hannah B. Selig (Change from 1/2 Time to Full-time)	Lecturer	2nd	6,500	541				541	
Rsgn.	English James K. P. Mortensen	Asst. Prof.	2nd	8,000		1,333		1,333		
Rsgn.	Arnold Rotner	Asst. Prof.	2nd	8,800		1,467		1,467		
Appt.	Pearl M. Waddell (1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	2nd	8,500	708				708	
Appt.	Stephen Justice	Instructor	2nd	6,700	1,117				1,117	
Appt.	Patricia A. Gonyea (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	2nd	4,500	375				375	
Appt.	Sonja L. Hansard (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	2nd	4,500	375				375	
	Geology Howard M. Jackson (Change from 1/2 Time to Full-time)	Instructor	2nd	6,500	541				541	
Rsgn.	History Kenneth B. Shover (1/2 Time)	Professor	2nd			917		917		

W-12

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1967 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries		
					Addition	Deduction		Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
					Amount	Amount	Amount			
Music										
Appt.	Harold L. Hillyer	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	\$ 10,700	\$ 1,784	\$		\$	\$ 1,784	
Appt.	Charlotte F. Bahin	Instructor	2nd	Part-time	150				150	
Appt.	Eugene C. Eicher	Instructor	2nd	Part-time	200				200	
Appt.	Arryl S. Paul	Instructor	2nd	Part-time	990				990	
Appt.	Douglas Sloan	Instructor	2nd	Part-time	50				50	
Appt.	Charles R. Stanley	Instructor	2nd	Part-time	500				500	
Appt.	Mary F. Thomas	Instructor	2nd	Part-time	250				250	
(The stipend for each instructor is determined by the number of students and the number of lessons per week)										
Philosophy										
	Ernest Briones	Asst. Prof.	2nd	8,400	280				280	
(Change from 1/2 Time to 7/10 Time)										
Physics										
Rsgn.	Elden V. Jetton (1/3 Time)	Instructor	2nd	7,500		417		417		
Psychology										
	Randolph H. Whitworth	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	10,500		875		875		
(Change from Full-time to 1/2 Time)										
					<u>\$ 11,756</u>	<u>\$ 12,185</u>		<u>\$ 12,185</u>	<u>\$ 11,756</u>	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (Continued)ORGANIZED RESEARCHBureau of Business and Economic Research

22. Appoint John M. Richards as Director (1/2 Time) effective June 1, 1967, through August 31, 1967, at a full-time annual rate of \$18,666.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,333.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Dean of the School of Business Administration (1/2 Time). (RBC 406)

23. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Assistants (Hourly)	\$800.00
To:	Equipment	800.00
For:	Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage.	

(RBC 418)

Bureau of Public Affairs

24. Appoint Clyde J. Wingfield as Director effective July 13, 1967 through August 31, 1967, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,117.00 to come from the appropriation for Director in the amount of \$2,125.00 with the unused \$8.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. The rate is a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,700.00. (RBC 401)

College Research Institute

25. Appoint Winston D. Lloyd as Associate Professor (1/3 Time) effective July 13 through August 23, 1967, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$550.00 to come from the research grant made to him as shown in account 2745. (RBC 403)

26. Appoint David B. LeMoue as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective July 13 through August 23, 1967, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$708.00 to come from the research grant made to him as shown in account 2744. (RBC 404)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTGeneral Services

27. Appoint James T. Petzold as Traffic and Security Supervisor effective July 15 through August 31, 1967, at an annual rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$929.03 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 411)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

28. Appoint Winston D. Lloyd as Chemist (1/5 Time) effective June 1 through July 12, 1967, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$367.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Associate Professor (4/5 Time) in the Department of Chemistry. (RBC 392)

29. Accept the resignation of James L. Johnson, Research Engineer-Scientist, Associate II, effective June 22, 1967, and lapse \$1,473.33 budgeted for this position to unencumbered salaries for contract research and services. (RBC 394)

30. Accept the resignation of Sachindranarayan Bhaduri, Research Engineer-Scientist, effective June 30, 1967, and lapse \$2,266.66 budgeted for this position to unencumbered salaries for contract research and services. (RBC 421)

31. Reappoint Jack Smith as Research Engineer-Scientist effective July 13 through August 31, 1967, at a stipend based on his nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,150.54 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 422)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (Continued)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (Continued)Schellenger Research Laboratory (Continued)

32. Reappoint Winston D. Lloyd as Chemist (1/2 Time) effective July 13 through August 31, 1967 at a stipend based on his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$985.66 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/3 Time) under his College Research Grant. (RBC 424)

Texas Education Agency - Summer Institute for Teachers of the Educationally Deprived.

33. Appoint Alice V. Hernandez as Lecturer effective June 1 through July 12, 1967, at a nine-months rate of \$7,020.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,170.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 408)

34. Appoint Anne C. DeWitt as Lecturer effective June 1 through July 12, 1967, at a nine-months rate of \$7,020.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,170.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 409)

HEW Grant - Institutional Assistance - Title V, Higher Education Act of 1965

35. Appoint Thomas P. Carter as Professor (2/3 Time) effective August 1 through August 31, 1967, at a full-time annual rate of \$18,666.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,037.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 436)

NSF Grant GZ-666

36. Appoint Willis L. Webb as Lecturer and Associate Director (1/3 Time) effective June 1 through July 13, 1967, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$444.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 402)

OEO Grant CG-8669

37. Appoint Joe G. Stewart as Project Co-ordinator effective June 1 through August 31, 1967, at an annual rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,625.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 393)

38. Appoint Randolph H. Whitworth as Project Director (1/2 Time) effective July 13 through August 31, 1967, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$875.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Psychology during the second summer term. (RBC 425)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSFRANK B. COTTON TRUSTDevelopment and Alumni Records

39. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$1,190.00
To:	Assistants (Hourly)	350.00
	Equipment	840.00
For:	Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 398)	

40. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Assistants (Hourly)	\$100.00
	Travel	25.66
To:	Maintenance and Operation	125.66
For:	Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 433)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (Continued)CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-185

41. Appoint William R. Cabaness as Research Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1967, at a nine-months rate of \$7,710.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,570.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. His nine-months rate as Assistant Professor of Chemistry is \$9,000.00 and he is being paid at the smaller rate due to limitation of funds. (RBC 405)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

42. Appoint Joseph B. Graves as Counselor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1967, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,450.00 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics unallocated account. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Political Science during the summer session. (RBC 420)

43. Increase the annual salary rate of David a Nusz effective August 31, 1967, from \$10,500.00 to \$11,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$41.66 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics unallocated account. The increase was necessary to meet another offer and his duties have been increased because of the resignation of Bill Michael who is not being replaced this season. (RBC 437)

Swimming Pool

44. Accept the resignation of Bill G. Michael as Director of the Swimming Pool effective June 10, 1967, and lapse to Swimming Pool balance \$2,235.56 budgeted for this position. He also served as Assistant Football Coach during the nine-months term. (RBC 395)

Sincerely,

Hallbert S. St. Clair

For Joseph M. Ray
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

August 10, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
 Chancellor
 The University of Texas System
 Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Arlington, Texas, on September 13-14, 1967:

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested:

1. Renew the James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Mr. Jacques A. Berlin, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,200
Maintenance and Equipment	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$5,000</u>

2. Renew the James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Miss Mary Elizabeth Guinan, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$3,600
Maintenance and Equipment	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$4,400</u>

3. Renew the James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Mr. Tsue-Ming Lin, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,200
Maintenance and Equipment	1,000
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$5,500</u>

4. Renew the James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Mrs. Jerry L. Myers, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$3,600
Maintenance and Equipment	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$4,400</u>

5. Renew the James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Emmanuel T. Rakitzis, Ph.D., for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,000
Maintenance and Equipment	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$4,800</u>

6. Renew the James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Mr. Malcolm J. Wall, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,200
Maintenance and Equipment	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$5,000</u>

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1967-68: Approval of the following holiday and vacation schedule for regularly salaried employees of the Medical Branch for the fiscal year 1967-68 is respectfully recommended:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day	Monday	September 4, 1967
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 23, 1967
Christmas Day	Monday	December 25, 1967
New Year's Day	Monday	January 1, 1968
Independence Day	Thursday	July 4, 1968

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 24, 1967
The Tuesday following Christmas	December 26, 1967

3. Fifteen working days of vacation (5 days of this vacation is in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University) plus three (3) additional working days of vacation for annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State. The fifteen years employment does not have to be continuous.

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with the Bylaws and Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following appointments for membership on the Medical Staff:

1. Sally Abston, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, part-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Kenneth R. T. Tyson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Donald K. Nelms, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Dr. Dennis Welch, Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, courtesy staff membership on the Medical Staff for the months of July and August, 1967.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS: Approval is requested for the following travel in excess of 29 days in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, Part II, Chapter III, Section 12, Sub-section 13:23:

1. Mr. Peter L. J. McGanity, Clerk I, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, for the period July 2, 1967 through August 4, 1967, to Guatemala City, Guatemala, C. A., to work on an assignment at the Institute of Nutrition of Central America and Panama in Guatemala City under the supervision of Dr. Miguel Guzman, Director of the Division of Statistics, extracting information from their file of records from nutrition surveys needed to fill lacunae in reports at Galveston, and to assist Dr. Guzman in various computer programming projects. Expenses to be paid from NIH Grant No. PH 43-65-642.

2. Miss Karin Werrbach, Research Technician, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, for the period July 24, 1967 through October 24, 1967, to Guatemala City, Guatemala, C. A., to work on an assignment at the Institute of Nutrition of Central America and Panama under the supervision of Dr. Miguel Guzman, Director of Division of Statistics, extracting information from their file of records from Nutrition Surveys needed to fill lacunae in reports at Galveston, and to assist Dr. Guzman in various computer programming projects. Expenses to be paid from NIH Grant No. PH-43-65-642.

3. Miss Catherine Ravenscraft, Research Associate II, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, for the period June 14, 1967 through September 14, 1967, to Guatemala City, Guatemala, C. A., to work on an assignment at the Institute of Nutrition of Central America and Panama under the supervision of Dr. Miguel Guzman, Director of the Division of Statistics, extracting information from their file of records from Nutrition Surveys needed to fill lacunae in reports at Galveston, and to assist Dr. Guzman in various computer programming projects. Expenses to be paid from NIH Grant No. PH-43-65-642.

D.F. SK

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Associate Director and have been signed by the Executive Director and Dean upon the recommendation of the Director of Sponsored Research, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Grant No. 5 R01 AP 00182-06, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$7,150, for the period February 1, 1967 through May 31, 1967, for research on Biochemical Effects of Simulated Air Pollutants. The total project period extends from February 1, 1965 through May 31, 1967. The project is directed by Frances L. Estes, Ph.D., Research Assistant Professor (Biochemistry), Department of Surgery.

2. Grant No. 2 T01 MH 06340-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,481, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for Psychiatric Nursing Training. The project is directed by Miss Chloe Floyd, Associate Professor and Acting Director, School of Nursing.

3. Grant No. 5 T01 AM 05304-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,893, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for a Training Grant in Gastroenterology. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Marcel Patterson, Professor, Department of Medicine.

4. Letter, dated June 7, 1967, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. NU 00042-06 through January 31, 1968, without additional funds. The new period dates are now August 1, 1966 through January 31, 1968. The research on Performance Variables in Collegiate Nursing Education is directed by Dr. Marilyn D. Willman, Acting Dean, School of Nursing.
5. Grant No. 5 T02 MH 06034-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$40,441, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for Training in Undergraduate Psychiatry. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
6. Grant No. 2-044-82878-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$55,613, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for Health Professions Scholarship Program. The project is directed by Mr. Gene Powell, Assistant Dean, Student Affairs.
7. Grant No. 5 R01 GM 10903-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$37,303, for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968, for research on Surgical Sequelae of Thermaltrauma. The total project period extends from June 1, 1966 through May 31, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. Stephen Lewis, Professor of Surgery.
8. Grant No. 1 R01 NBO7700-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$54,133, for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968, for research on Biochemical Nature of Action of Epinephrine. The total project period extends from June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Sydney Ellis, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pharmacology.
9. Grant No. 3 R01 HE 09571-0281, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$143.00, for the period May 1, 1967 through May 31, 1967, for research on Transport Enzyme Activity Patterns. The total project period extends from June 1, 1965 through May 31, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Harry D. Brown, Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry.
10. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 09571-02, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$7,424, for the period June 1, 1966 through May 31, 1967, for research on Transport Enzyme Activity Patterns. The total project period extends from June 1, 1965 through May 31, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Harry D. Brown, Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry.
11. Grant No. 5 S01-FR-05427-06, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$224,138, for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967, for General Research Support. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Glocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean.
12. Grant No. 46031A67, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services-Community Health, Washington, D. C., provides \$42,636, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for a Cervical Cancer Screening in a State University Hospital Population. The total project period extends from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Leslie C. Powell, Jr., Associate Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

13. Grant No. 2 TO1 AM 05284-07, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,600, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for training in renal disease. The project is directed by Dr. Luther B. Travis, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
14. Grant No. 3 RO1 CA 07882-03S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,131, for the period June 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967, for research on Relationship of Pineal Gland to Tumor Growth. The total project period extends from June 1, 1965 through December 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Alvin E. Rodin, Associate Professor, Department of Pathology.
15. Letter, dated June 28, 1967, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 2 RO1 NBO2951-07 through April 30, 1968, without additional funds. The research on Spontaneous Necrosis in Striated Muscle continued under the direction of Dr. R. E. Rigdon, Professor, Department of Pathology.
16. Grant No. TO1 AM 05208-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$28,759, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for a Training Grant in Hematology. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Professor, Department of Medicine.
17. Grant No. 5 TO2 MH-06384-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,756, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for Training in Undergraduate Psychiatric Nursing. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1969. The project is directed by Miss Chloe Floyd, Acting Dean, School of Nursing.
18. Grant No. 2 RO1 CA 10222-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,454, for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968, for research on Glycoproteins and Mucopolysaccharides of Tumor Tissue. The total project period extends from June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1970. The project is directed by Marvin R. Shetlar, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Biochemistry.
19. Grant No. 1 P12 IM 00201-01, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,714, for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967, for a Medical Library Resource Grant. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean.
20. Grant No. 3 RO1 HE 10079-02S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$4,464, for the period June 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967, for research on Mechanisms of Action of Adrenergic Agents. The total project period extends from September 1, 1965 through December 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. Bernard Levy, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology.
21. Letter, dated June 28, 1967, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. HE 09183-03 through December 31, 1967, without additional funds. The revised grant period is from September 1, 1966 through December 31, 1967. The research on Sodium Excretion in Hypertensive Pregnant Patients is directed by Dr. Harry E. Sarles, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

22. Letter, dated June 28, 1967, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. HE 09955-02 through December 31, 1967, without additional funds. The revised grant period is from September 1, 1966 through December 31, 1967. The research on Dialysis of Lymph in Chronic Renal Failure is directed by Dr. Harry E. Sarles, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
23. Letter, dated June 28, 1967, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. HE 09189-03 through December 31, 1967, without additional funds. The revised grant period is from September 1, 1966 through December 31, 1967. The research on The Pyelogram Urea Washout Test in Renal Hypertension is directed by Dr. A. R. Remmers, Jr., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
24. Supplemental Agreement No. 6, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Contract No. PE-43-65-642 through December 31, 1967, without additional funds. The total contract period now extends from May 15, 1965 through December 31, 1967. The research continues under the direction of Mr. Edwin Bridgforth, Associate Professor of Medical Statistics, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.
25. VRA Grant No. RD-1996-M-68-C1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$95,000, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for support of Vocational Rehabilitation and Cardiac Surgery. The project is directed by Dr. John R. Derrick, Associate Professor of Thoracic Surgery, Chief, Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, Department of Surgery.
26. Amendment/Modification No. 3 to Contract No. FDA 67-623, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration, Supply Management Branch, Washington, D. C., provides an estimated amount of \$1,200 for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for an investigation, evaluation, and report on the adverse effects of drugs. The project is directed by Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine.
27. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. NAS 9-6811, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Manned Spacecraft Center, General Research Procurement Branch, Houston, Texas, increases the amount of the contract by \$24,852 and extends the performance period from twelve months to sixteen months for research on Immunological Analysis of Specimens for Experiment M-11B. The project is directed by Dr. Stephen E. Ritzmann, Research Associate Professor, and Dr. William C. Levin, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
28. Letter, dated July 18, 1967, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, approves the appointment of Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, as Training Program Director on Training Grant No. MH-08084-05 in place of Dr. Henry L. Burks, resigned.
29. Grant No. AF-AFOSR-68-1351, by which the Department of The U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, 1400 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Va., provides \$10,329, for the period August 1, 1967 through July 31, 1968, for research on Postganglionic Cholinergic Mediation Sympathetic Nerves. The project is directed by Dr. James G. Hilton, Professor, Department of Pharmacology.

30. Grant No. 2 R01 NB 05456-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,680, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, for research on Soluble Proteins of the Crystalline Lens. The total project period extends from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Virgil L. Koenig, Professor and Chairman, Department of Biochemistry.

31. Grant No. 2 R01 CA 08013-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$28,705, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, for research on Hormone Antiserum Effects on Malignant Growth. The total project period extends from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Ludwik Anigstein, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

F + D

CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (BUSINESS)

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the officials indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(66-67)-376, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$500.00, for the period July 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967, for certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 26, 1967.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(66-67)-375, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$7,050.00 for salaries and \$200.00 for travel, for the period July 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967, for the establishment of a district program for intensive prenatal care. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 26, 1967.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(66-67)-374, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$2,613.32, for the period July 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967, for a clinical program in the well child conferences and maternity conferences of Galveston County. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 26, 1967.

4. Rental Lease Contract between The University of Texas Medical Branch and Mr. Joe S. Lopez, by which Mr. Lopez agrees to pay the Medical Branch \$125.00 per month, for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970, for the rental of certain space on the first floor of the John Sealy Hospital for use as a barber shop. Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean, has signed the contract on behalf of the Medical Branch, and Mr. Burnell Waldrep, University Attorney, has approved it as to form.

5. Lease Agreement (renewal) between The Sealy & Smith Foundation and The University of Texas Medical Branch, by which the Medical Branch agrees to pay The Sealy & Smith Foundation an annual rental of \$6,846, for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968, for the lease of 1,630 square feet of space on the seventh floor in the Sealy & Smith Professional Building. The space is to be used for offices for the Regional Medical Programs School of Allied Health Sciences. Funds for the rental of this space are to come from the Regional Medical Program Grant. (See Board of Regents' Minutes of August 26-27, 1966, Item e, Page 16).

F. D.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Women's Voluntary Service c/o Mrs. E. B. Krohn 5510 Gull Drive Galveston, Texas	Funds to be used for hospital needs in connection with patient care; deposited in the existing Current Restricted Account titled American Women's Voluntary Service Fund for Hospital Equipment.	\$ 9,500.00
2. Ayerst Laboratories 685 Third Avenue New York, N. Y.	Research study on 'Inderal' (drug); directed by Dr. George R. Herrmann, Ashbel Smith Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 250.00
3. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas	Research on Chromosome Studies from Patients and Families of Patients with Familial Cardiac Myopathies; directed by Dr. Patsy Poduska, Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 1,000.00
4. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas	For Studies on Ventricular Fibrillation; directed by Dr. Rene Kempen; Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology.	\$ 650.00
5. Bay Area Heart Association 622 Kempner Galveston, Texas	Research on Enzymes of the Human Aorta; directed by Dr. Leland L. Smith, Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry.	\$ 630.00
6. Galveston Coca Cola Bottling Company 5302 Broadway Galveston, Texas	Medical Student Research Award (scholarship).	\$ 150.00
7. Messrs. Fred Heinermann and E. J. Chionsini, Jr. c/o A & A Machine Shop 3201 Highway 1765 La Marque, Texas	Funds to be used for research on Children's Leukemia; expenditures to be authorized by Dr. Lillian Lockhart, Assistant Professor, or Dr. Mary Ellen Haggard, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.	\$ 100.00
8. Houston Endowment Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas	Renewal Scholarship for Mr. Jack A. Mayer, Third Year Student in the School of Medicine.	\$ 1,000.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
9. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	For the establishment of the I. H. Kempner Professorship of Human Genetics (See Item 5, Page 6, Board of Regents' Minutes of September 18-19, 1964)	\$100,000.00
10. Licensed Beverage Industries, Inc. 155 East 44th Street New York, N. Y.	Research on Oxidation in Alcohol Metabolism and its Toxicities; directed by Dr. Harry D. Brown, Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry.	\$ 6,500.00
11. Mead Johnson & Co. Evansville, Indiana	For support of the Pediatric Residents' Library; funds deposited in the existing Current Restricted account titled Mead Johnson & Company - Pediatric Residents' Fund.	\$ 500.00
12. Texas State Council - Epsilon Sigma Alpha International c/o Virginia Mankins State Projects Director Box 471 Kilgore, Texas	Reimbursement for the purchase of equipment and small items for the Birth Defects Center, Department of Pediatrics.	\$ 1,749.43
13. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Research on Analysis of Human Arteries for Uncommon Lipids, directed by Dr. Leland L. Smith, Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry.	\$ 1,671.60
14. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Studies on Function of Calcium and Magnesium in Muscular Contraction; directed by Luddo B. Nanninga, Ph.D., Research Associate Professor, Department of Physiology.	\$ 1,313.00
15. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Research on The Electrocardiographic Effects of Temporary Coronary Occlusion in Dogs and in Baboons; directed by Dr. George R. Herrmann, Ashbel Smith Professor, Department of Medicine.	\$ 2,000.00
16. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Research on Hormone-Controlled Enzyme in Heart Subcell Compartments; directed by Dr. Harry Darrow Brown, Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry.	\$ 3,000.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
17. The Council for Tobacco Research-U.S.A. 633 Third Avenue New York, N. Y.	For support of the Medical Student Research Fellowship Program	\$ 600.00

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget

General Administration

Office of the Executive Director and Dean

1. Accept the resignation of Mr. Patrick J. Conner, Director of Public Information, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective July 31, 1967. (RBC 598)

General Institutional Expense

Office of Sponsored Research

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert K. Bing as Planning Coordinator - School of Allied Health Sciences, part-time, at a salary of \$6,250 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 630)

3. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Spencer G. Thompson, Assistant Director and Coordinator of Sponsored Research, part-time, and Acting Planning Coordinator, part-time, at a salary of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 641)

School of Medicine

Anatomy

4. Transfer \$400.00 from Travel to Maintenance and Operation. This transfer of funds will provide funds to purchase supplies and to meet other operational cost for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 566)

5. Appoint Dr. Franklin D. Walker as Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 592)

Anesthesiology

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Val A. Hutchinson, Jr., Research Fellow, part-time, at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 607)

7. Appoint Dr. Daniel R. Smith as Research Fellow, part-time, at a salary of \$6,912 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Smith also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$5,088 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 610)

Internal Medicine

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Herman L. Reichartz as Fellow in Internal Medicine - Cardiology, part-time (20%), at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months, effective June 19, 1967. (RBC 578)

9. Change the status of Dr. Leo J. Castiglioni from Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, to Instructor, full-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1967. Dr. Castiglioni's salary is to be paid by the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital. (RBC 594)

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Oscar A. Fonseca, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 601)

11. Accept the resignation of Dr. John G. Deaton, Research Fellow at a stipend of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 629)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedInternal Medicine (continued)

12. Appoint Dr. Bruce D. Kenamore as Postdoctoral Fellow at a stipend of \$8,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds are to come from DHEW Grant No. 1T01-AI-00039-01A1. (RBC 651)

13. Change the status of Dr. James C. Guckian from Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months and Research Fellow, part-time, at a stipend of \$7,500 for 12 months, to Instructor, full-time, at a salary rate of \$11,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-02. (RBC 628)

14. Increase the salary rate of Dr. George D. Cain, Senior Training Fellow in Gastroenterology, from \$6,000 to \$9,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5T01-AM-05304-06. (RBC 652)

15. Change the stipend rate of Dr. George D. Cain, Senior Training Fellow in Gastroenterology, from \$9,000 to \$8,100 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 654)

16. Appoint Dr. Robert J. Faust as Fellow in Cardiology at a stipend of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5T01-HE-05587-05. (RBC 644)

17. Appoint Dr. Basden L. Priddy as Fellow in Cardiology at a stipend of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5T01-HE-05587-05. (RBC 645)

18. Appoint Dr. Kenneth J. Dicke as Fellow in Cardiology at a stipend of \$8,250 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5T01-05587-05. (RBC 646)

19. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert F. Anderson, Research Fellow, at a stipend of \$8,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 649)

20. Change the status of Dr. Gerald A. Beathard from Fellow, Cancer Chemotherapy, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months and Resident, Part-time, Medical House Staff, at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months (total salary, \$5,400) to Jeane B. Kempner Fellow at a stipend of \$8,500 for 12 months (\$7,500 from Jeane B. Kempner Fund and \$1,000 from NIH Grant No. 1S01-FR-05427-06), effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 659)

21. Appoint Dr. Dennis E. Welch as Instructor - Chief Resident at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 655)

Neurology and Psychiatry

22. Appoint Mr. Harold R. Thain as Associate in Child Psychology at a salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08084-04. (RBC 575)

23. Accept the resignation of Mr. Douglas B. Radabaugh, Social Case Worker 1, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective July 13, 1967. (RBC 589)

24. Appoint Dr. Thomas Oliver Blackmon as an Associate in Child Psychology at a salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months for the period July 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5T01-MH-08084-05. (RBC 660)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedOphthalmology

25. Delete the name of Dr. Clarence S. Sykes, Clinical Professor, one-fourth time, at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months, effective June 15, 1967, the date of his death. (RBC 595)

26. Change the status of Dr. Paul G. Jahnke from Instructor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months to Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$4,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds are to come from Professional Fees - Eye Clinic. (RBC 621)

27. Change the status of Dr. Malcolm L. Mazow from Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months to Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$4,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from Professional Fees - Eye Clinic. (RBC 656)

Pathology

28. Accept the resignation of Dr. Alfonso J. Strano, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months (\$8,500 from General Budget, \$5,000 from Professional Fees - Forensic Pathology, and \$6,500 from Professional Fees - Pathology), effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 586)

29. Appoint Dr. Gilbert E. Corrigan as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$21,500 for 12 months, effective June 28, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 597)

Pediatrics

30. Appoint Dr. Donald K. Nelms as Instructor at a salary rate of \$8,400 for 12 months, effective June 28, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 564)

31. Correct the effective date of the appointment of Dr. Donald K. Nelms, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$8,400 for 12 months, to read July 1, 1967, instead of June 28, 1967. (RBC 582)

32. Appoint Dr. Donald K. Nelms as Rockefeller Fellow, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds to come from the McLaughlin Fellowship Fund. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,600. (RBC 624)

33. Appoint Miss Evelyn F. West as Associate Project Director at a salary rate of \$8,700 for 12 months, effective June 12, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. CH-46-21-A67. (RBC 573)

34. Appoint Miss Charlotte Clarke as Associate Project Director - Social Work at a salary rate of \$10,020 for 12 months, effective June 12, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant - CB Project 240-02. (RBC 581)

35. Appoint Dr. John P. Board as Fellow in Child Development at a stipend of \$8,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967 through July 16, 1967. Effective July 17, 1967, increase the stipend for Dr. Board to \$9,000 for 12 months. Funds needed are to come from DHEW grant - CB Project 240-03. (RBC 625)

36. Appoint Dr. Kay L. Lewis as Fellow at a stipend of \$8,496 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant - CB Project 240-03. (RBC 635)

37. Appoint Dr. Rajendra N. Srivastava as Fellow at a stipend of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds to come from DHEW Grant No. 2T01-AM-5284-07. (RBC 640)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedPediatrics (continued)

38. Change the status of Dr. Spencer G. Thompson from Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,000 for 12 months to Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1967. Dr. Thompson will also serve as Associate Coordinator, Regional Medical Programs, at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months. (RBC 642)

39. Appoint Dr. Hugo F. Carvajal as Fellow in Renology and Metabolism at a stipend of \$8,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 2T01-AM-05284-07. (RBC 650)

Pharmacology

40. Accept the resignation of Dr. Glenn F. Kiplinger, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$13,500 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 585)

Physiology

41. Appoint Mr. Eugene L. Swilley as Research Scientist at a salary rate of \$11,400 for 12 months, effective June 19, 1967. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant No. IP01-HE-10893-01. (RBC 588)

Preventive Medicine and Public Health

42. Appoint Mr. Jimmy C. Simmons as Systems Analyst and Programmer I at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant No. PH-43-65-642. (RBC 593)

43. Appoint Miss Catherine Ravenscroft as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant No. PH43-65-642. (RBC 596)

44. Appoint Miss Catherine Ravenscroft as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective June 14, 1967. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant No. PH-43-65-642. (RBC 571)

Radiology

45. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stephen L. Gammill, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$2,000 from Professional Fees - Radiology), effective July 11, 1967. (RBC 622)

Surgery

46. Appoint Dr. Sally Abston as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 580)

47. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Camille A. Porter, Instructor - Physical Therapy, at a salary rate of \$5,520 for 12 months, effective June 23, 1967. (RBC 584)

48. Correct the effective date of the appointment of Dr. Kenneth R. T. Tyson, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, to read July 1, 1967 instead of June 1, 1967. (RBC 587)

49. Accept the resignation of Dr. Carmella Gonnella, Assistant Professor - Physical Therapy, one-half time, at a salary of \$5,750 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 599)

50. Change the status of Dr. McChesney Goodall, Jr., from Shrine Professor of Surgical Research, part-time, at a salary of \$8,400 for 12 months to Research Professor, full-time, at a salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Dr. Goodall will continue to serve as Professor, without salary, in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 608)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedSurgery (continued)

51. Appoint Mr. Harold E. Alton as Electronics Engineer, one-half time, at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 1R01-FE-11294-01. (RBC 615)

52. Change the status of Dr. Comer R. Youmans, Jr., from Instructor - Chief Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$9,000 for 12 months to Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 623)

53. Accept the resignation of Miss Dorothea A. Everett, Research Associate I at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective July 12, 1967. (RBC 648)

Regional Medical Program

54. Appoint Dr. Robert K. Bing as Planning Director - School of Allied Health Sciences, part-time, at a salary of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds to come from DHEW Grant No. 5S02RM-0007-02. Dr. Bing will continue to serve as Assistant Professor - Occupational Therapy, part-time, Department of Surgery, at a salary of \$2,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$17,000. (RBC 632)

55. Appoint Dr. Spencer G. Thompson as Associate Coordinator, Regional Medical Programs, at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from Regional Medical Programs Grant No. AC-0007-02. Dr. Thompson also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 643)

HospitalsNursing Service

56. Appoint Mrs. Margaret H. Ponder as Head Nurse at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective June 12, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 567)

57. Appoint Mrs. Irene E. Martin as Nursing Supervisor at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective June 5, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 568)

58. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Frances L. Hardeaway, Staff Nurse, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective June 19, 1967. (RBC 570)

59. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Mildred A. Fitzsimmons, Head Nurse, from \$7,800 to \$8,160 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 574)

60. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Hazel M. Bell, Head Nurse, from \$7,104 to \$7,440 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 576)

61. Appoint Mrs. Mamie E. Willenberg as Nursing Supervisor at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective June 16, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 577)

62. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Ida M. Langham, Head Nurse, from \$7,440 to \$7,800 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 583)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedNursing Service (continued)

63. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Joyce L. Heffernan, Staff Nurse, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 590)
64. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Florene Dickson, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective June 5, 1967. (RBC 591)
65. Appoint Miss Elizabeth W. Redpath as Nursing Supervisor at a salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective July 3, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 616)
66. Appoint Mrs. Pearl M. Bean as Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 617)
67. Appoint Mrs. Frances L. Hardeway as Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective July 10, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 618)
68. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Sallie M. Fucini, Staff Nurse, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective July 26, 1967. (RBC 619)
69. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Corliss Williams, Staff Nurse, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective July 12, 1967. (RBC 634)
70. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Ola M. Clason, Staff Nurse, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective July 10, 1967. (RBC 638)
71. Correct the effective date of the resignation of Mrs. Joyce L. Heffernan, Staff Nurse, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, to read July 3, 1967, instead of June 30, 1967. (RBC 639)

Surgical Operating Suite

72. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Alice A. Maffei, Head Nurse, from \$7,104 to \$7,440 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 653)

Medical House Staff

73. Increase the salary of Dr. Marion J. Henry, Resident, part-time, from \$5,088 to \$5,688 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from Current Restricted - Radiology Fees. Dr. Henry will continue to serve as Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Pediatrics at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,688. (RBC 605)
74. Accept the resignation of Dr. Val A. Hutchinson, Jr., Resident, at a salary rate of \$5,088 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 606)
75. Appoint Dr. Daniel R. Smith as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$5,088 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Smith also serves as Research Fellow, part-time, in the Department of Anesthesiology, at a salary of \$6,912 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 611)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedSocial Service

76. Accept the resignation of Mr. John Zanders, Social Caseworker I, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective July 28, 1967. (RBC 657)

Clinical Laboratory

77. Appoint Dr. William R. Brown as Clinical Chemist at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months, effective July 10, 1967. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 626)

Pharmacy

78. Appoint Mr. Robert E. Groves as Pharmacist at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective July 3, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 609)

79. Accept the resignation of Mr. Michael D. Ellis, Pharmacist, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 636)

80. Appoint Mr. Vincent A. Lomonte, Jr., as Pharmacist at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 637)

Pulmonary Therapy Service

81. Change the status of Mr. Joseph A. Koss from Technical Director, Inhalation Therapy, at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months to Technical Director of Pulmonary Therapy at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective July 18, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 633)

Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy

82. Accept the resignation of Dr. Carmella Gonnella, Director, Physical Therapy, one-half time, at a salary of \$5,750 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 600)

83. Appoint Miss June E. Tucker as Assistant Director, Physical Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$1,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Miss Tucker also serves as Physical Therapy Instructor, Department of Surgery, at a salary of \$8,100 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$9,600. (RBC 627)

Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy

84. Change the status of Miss Katherine A. Evans from Assistant Director of Occupational Therapy, at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, to Director, Occupational Therapy, at a salary rate of \$9,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Miss Evans will continue to serve as Instructor - Occupational Therapy, without salary, in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 613)

85. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert K. Bing as Director, Occupational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$4,250 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 631)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

86. Appoint Mrs. Brenda N. Beathard as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$7,600 for 12 months for the period July 1, 1967 through July 31, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 612)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedSchool Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients (continued)

87. Appoint Mrs. Barbara J. Lee as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$7,280 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1967 through July 31, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 620)

Organized ResearchResearch Computation Center

88. Accept the resignation of Dr. Herman L. Reichartz as Associate Director, Research Computation Center, part-time (80%), at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective June 19, 1967. (RBC 579)

Transfer of Funds

89. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$3,000

To: School of Nursing:

Maintenance and Operation	\$1,000	
Equipment	2,000	\$3,000

For: Purchase of needed equipment and supplies to allow for continued operations.

(RBC 565.)

90. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 500

To: Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy:

Maintenance and Operation	\$ 500
---------------------------	--------

For: The purchase of necessary material and supplies needed for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 569)

91. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$ 200

To: Research Computation Center:

Maintenance and Operation	\$ 200
---------------------------	--------

For: The purchase of materials and supplies needed for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 572)

Sincerely yours,

T. G. Blocker, Jr.
 T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
 President

TGBJr:VET:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

August 11, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on September 15-16, 1967:

CLINICAL FACULTY. Approve the following, without salary, effective on the dates indicated with appointments to continue through 1967-1968:

1. Appointments:

- Nels Kermit Olson, M.D., as Clinical Assistant in Internal Medicine (effective June 26, 1967)
- Burney Adair, B.S., as Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics (effective September 1, 1967)
- Luis A. Irurita, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry (effective September 1, 1967)
- Jerome H. Arndt, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Radiology (effective July 18, 1967)
- Rudolph W. Vollman, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Surgery (effective June 28, 1967)
- Herbert Roy Kasnetz, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology (effective July 10, 1967)
- Trevor E. Mabery, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology (effective July 11, 1967)
- James R. Gantt, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Thoracic & Cardiovascular Surgery (effective September 1, 1967)

2. Resignations:

- Dr. Henry Reager, Jr., Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective July 5, 1967)
- Dr. Raymond L. Rose, Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective July 25, 1967)
- Dr. Victor Lyday, Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (died August 6, 1967)

FELLOWS. Approve the following, effective on the dates indicated, with appointments to continue through 1967-68 unless otherwise specified:

1. Appointments:

- Phoebus Koutras, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Thoracic & Cardiovascular Surgery without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- Teiko Mary Kamiyama, M.D., as Fellow in Thoracic & Cardiovascular Surgery at an annual salary of \$5,000 from Grant No. GM 14293 (effective July 1, 1967)
- Mary Ann Anderson Mullican, M.D., as Fellow in Radiology at an annual salary of \$900 from Radiology budget (effective July 1, 1967)
- Jay H. Stein, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- John Arthur Junker, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$720 from Pathology (effective July 1, 1967)
- Erwin Thal, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery at an annual salary of \$1,500 from Surgery budget (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)

FELLOWS. (continued)1. Appointments: (continued)

- E. Scott Middleton, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery at an annual salary of \$4,500 from Surgery budget (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- Wm. T. Bowers, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery at an annual salary of \$1,500 from Surgery budget (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- Guy K. Guffee, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery at an annual salary of \$1,500 from Surgery budget (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- James B. Lockhart, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery at an annual salary of \$1,500 from Surgery budget (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- Robert L. Coscia, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery at an annual salary of \$2,000 from Surgery budget (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- H. Earl Kilgore, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery at an annual salary of \$2,000 from Surgery budget (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- Don Gustafson, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery at an annual salary of \$2,000 from Surgery budget (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- Herman L. Hampton, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery at an annual salary of \$1,500 from Surgery budget (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- Lawrence J. Lynch, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery at an annual salary of \$6,500 from Surgery budget (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- Karl Smiley, M.D., as Fellow in Surgery at an annual salary of \$2,000 from Surgery budget (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- Dudley D. Jones, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$6,900 from Cancer Training Grant #4676 (effective July 1, 1967)
- William C. Head, M.D., as Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery at an annual salary of \$3,600 payable from North Texas Arthritis Foundation grant (effective July 1, 1967)
- David M. Bookout, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics & Gynecology at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Faculty Gifts #7788 (effective July 1, 1967)
- Norman F. Gant, Jr., M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics & Gynecology at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Faculty Gifts #7788 (effective July 1, 1967)
- Carl E. Greuner, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics & Gynecology at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Faculty Gifts #7788 (effective July 1, 1967)
- Rupert Walter Lundgren, Jr., M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics & Gynecology at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Faculty Gifts #7788 (effective July 1, 1967)
- George N. Armstrong, Jr., M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$600 payable from Pathology budget (effective July 1, 1967)
- H. P. Clifton, Jr., M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$720 from Pathology budget (effective July 1, 1967)
- Stanley Lightfoot, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Pathology budget (effective July 1, 1967)
- Jan Loudermilk, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Pathology budget (effective July 1, 1967)
- Roderick M. Nugent, Jr., M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$600 payable from Pathology budget (effective July 1, 1967)
- Doyle N. Rogers, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$3,600 payable from F. W. Dye Bequest (effective July 1, 1967)
- Josiah B. Taylor, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$600 payable from Pathology budget (effective July 1, 1967)
- David Ray Baker, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry at an annual salary of \$3,600 payable from USPHS grant 2 T01 MH-6528 (effective July 1, 1967)
- George E. Peacock, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology at an annual salary of \$2,745.60 payable as follows: \$495.60 from Pathology budget and \$2,250.00 from USPHS grant #4692 (effective July 1, 1967)
- Aurea S. Jose, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine at an annual salary of \$6,000 from Dallas Heart grant (effective July 1, 1967)
- Johnny E. Milner, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry at an annual salary of \$4,200 payable from USPHS grant 2 T01 MH-6528 (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)

FELLOWS. (continued)1. Appointments: (continued)

- Lee W. Bennett, M.D., as Fellow in Radiology at an annual salary of \$900 payable from Radiology budget (effective July 1, 1967)
- Pritam B. Dandade, M.B.B.S., as Clinical Fellow in Thoracic & Cardiovascular Surgery without salary (effective July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968)
- Rolando M. Solis, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine without salary (effective January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968)
- Geral W. Dietz, M.D., as Fellow in Radiology at an annual salary of \$900 payable from Radiology budget (effective July 1, 1967)

2. Changes in Status:

- Donald A. Grooms, M.D., from Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics to Fellow at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Pediatrics budget (effective July 1, 1967)
- Kipp Charlton, M.D., from Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics to Fellow at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Pediatrics budget (effective July 1, 1967)
- Joseph D. Dickerman, M.D., from Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics to Fellow at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Pediatrics budget (effective July 1, 1967)
- Robert A. Hamblen, M.D., from Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics to Fellow at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Pediatrics budget (effective July 1, 1967)
- George Monroe, M.D., from Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics to Fellow at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Pediatrics budget (effective July 1, 1967)
- George Montiverdi, M.D., from Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics to Fellow at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Pediatrics budget (effective July 1, 1967)
- Steven J. Senevey, M.D., from Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics to Fellow at an annual salary of \$720 payable from Pediatrics budget (effective July 1, 1967)
- George C. Curry, M.D., from Fellow in Radiology to Clinical Fellow without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- Van Quincy Telford, M.D., from Clinical Fellow in Pathology to Fellow at an annual salary of \$1,920 payable as follows: \$1,620 from Pathology budget and \$300 from Rotating Residents Account, Presbyterian Hospital (effective July 1, 1967)
- James Robert Daniel, M.D., from Fellow in Pathology to Clinical Fellow without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- Frederic L. Coe, M.D., from Fellow in Internal Medicine to Clinical Fellow without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- William E. Miller, M.D., from Fellow in Psychiatry to Clinical Fellow without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- Sumio Nakae, M.D., from Fellow in Thoracic & Cardiovascular Surgery to Clinical Fellow without salary (effective July 1, 1967)
- Jamie Herrera-Acosta, M.D., from Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine to Fellow at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from USPHS 1 FO2 TW 1196 (effective July 1, 1967)

3. Resignations:

- Dr. Robert Hamblen, Fellow in Pediatrics (effective July 1, 1967)
- Dr. Chuladej Yossundharakul, Clinical Fellow in Thoracic & Cardiovascular Surgery (effective February 15, 1967)
- Dr. Harry J. Eastman, Fellow in Internal Medicine (effective June 30, 1967)
- Dr. C. Lynn Skelton, Fellow in Internal Medicine (effective June 30, 1967)
- Dr. Pete Sotores, Fellow in Internal Medicine (effective June 30, 1967)
- Dr. Marcia Craig, Clinical Fellow in Pediatrics (effective July 1, 1967)

D, F

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE. Approve the contract for the Blue Cross-Blue Shield coverage of the varsity program at The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas, effective September 1, 1967, with the following rate changes:

	<u>Present Rates</u>	<u>New Rates</u>	<u>Decrease</u>
Individual	\$ 2.54	\$ 2.46	\$.08
2 Persons	5.23	5.07	.16
Family	10.56	10.15	.41

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following gifts be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Dr. Donald W. Alexander Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	General	\$ 200.00
2. American Heart Association, Inc. Roland E. Schneckloth, M.D. Director of Research 44 East 23rd Street New York, New York 10010	General	500.00
3. Ayerst Laboratories 685 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017	Research	1,250.00*
4. Mr. Carl M. Beren, Jr. 11354 Royalshire Dr. Dallas, Texas	General	150.00*
5. Mrs. Henri L. Bromberg 4412 University Boulevard Dallas, Texas 75205	General	500.00*
6. Drs. Geo. Carman & Arthur Weston Osler Medical Building 3710 Swiss Avenue Dallas, Texas	General	500.00*
7. Mr. Louis Cerf Box 209 Ennis, Texas	General	250.00*
8. Dr. Kemp Clark Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	General	1,000.00
9. Dallas County Hospital District Parkland Memorial Hospital 5201 Harry Hines Boulevard Dallas, Texas 75235	General	6,124.50*
10. Mr. Edward T. Dicker 2600 Fairmount Dallas, Texas 75201	General	100.00*
11. Eaton Laboratories Harold W. Glascock, Jr., M.D. Medical Director, Domestic Division P. O. Box 191 Norwich, New York	Research	1,000.00

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. (continued)

Donor	Purpose	Amount
12. Epsilon Sigma Alpha International Texas State Council P. O. Box 471 Kilgore, Texas	Research	\$ 408.65
13. Dr. Daniel W. Foster Department of Internal Medicine Individual Gift	Research	110.00
14. Mr. and Mrs. Norman Freeman 8609 Northwest Plaza Drive Dallas, Texas 75225	General	300.00*
15. Mr. Robert L. Gipson 4105 Childress Houston, Texas 77008	Scholarship	600.00
16. Mr. Murray G. Gurentz 2131 Republic National Bank Tower Dallas, Texas	General	250.00*
17. Mr. and Mrs. B. F. Lacy 6314 Bandera Avenue, Apt. D Dallas, Texas 75225	General	500.00*
18. Mr. Sylvan Landau 6113 Lemmon Avenue Dallas, Texas 75209	General	100.00*
19. Paul M. Levin, M.D. 1227 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas	General	250.00*
20. Mr. Ben F. Lewis 4242 Lomo Alto Dallas, Texas	General	100.00*
21. Dr. John R. Lynn Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research	2,164.30
22. Mr. Sidney Marks P. O. Box 798 Corsicana, Texas 75110	General	100.00*
23. National Chemsearch Corporation P. O. Box 217 Irving, Texas 75060	General	500.00*
24. Rabbi and Mrs. Levi A. Olan 5422 Farquhar Lane Dallas, Texas 75209	General	100.00*
25. Dr. Paul C. Peters Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research	500.00
26. Patrick William Ryan Memorial Fund c/o Glen Oaks Methodist Church 4606 So. Polk Street Dallas, Texas 75232	Research	961.00

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. (continued)

Donor	Purpose	Amount
27. Lee Segall 1715 Pacific Dallas, Texas	General	\$ 300.00*
28. Dr. Robert R. Sexton Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research	1,000.00
29. Dr. Tom Shires Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	General	200.00
30. Mr. Joseph Sidran Sidran Sportswear, Inc. 911 Young Street Dallas, Texas	General	1,000.00*
31. Mr. Jay A. Silverberg 212 South Main Street Corsicana, Texas	General	300.00*
32. Student American Medical Association Foundation 333 N. Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60601	Student Loan	500.00*
33. Dr. Alvin Taurog Department of Pharmacology Individual Gift	Faculty Seminar	200.00
34. Texas Lion's Eye Bank, Inc. Mr. Frank W. Conrad, President Dallas, Texas 75207	Research	100.00
35. Varo, Inc. Mr. J. Ray Gilmer, Vice President Corporate Development Branch Garland, Texas	Research	50,000.00** (Estimated)
36. Dr. R. V. Walker Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research	940.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

**Gift of equipment.

D. F. SR

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. Approval is requested for the following government contracts and grants:

1. Training Grant No. 1 T01 MH 10856-01 whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$100,050.00 for training in Child Psychiatry for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. The project will be directed by Dr. John E. Meeks, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.
2. Research Grant No. 1 R01 AI 08268-01 BMB whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$19,794 for research in The Control of Pyridoxal Phosphate Levels in Cells for the period from June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. The project will be directed by Dr. Walter B. Dempsey, Clinical Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
3. Training Grant No. 5 T01 MH 06777-10 PO whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$17,388.00 for training in Clinical Psychology for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. The project will be directed by Dr. Maurice Korman, Professor of Psychology and Chairman of Division of Psychology.
4. Research Grant No. 7 R01 HE 11755-01 SRC whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$128,340.00 for research on Extracranial Arterial Occlusion--Joint Study for the period from June 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968. The project will be directed by Dr. William S. Fields, Professor of Neurology.
5. Training Grant No. 3 T01 NB 05581-01S1 NSRB whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service, provides \$1,620.00 for training in Neurology for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. The project will be directed by Dr. David D. Daly, Scottish Rite Professor of Neurology and Chairman of the Department of Neurology.
6. Training Grant No. 5 T02 MH 10208-03 PI whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$23,242.00 for training in Undergraduate Human Behavior for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. The project will be directed by Dr. Harry W. Martin, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.
7. Research Grant No. 7 R01 NB 07744-04 SSS whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service, provides \$15,267.00 for Study of Aneurysms and Acute Subarachnoid Hemorrhage for the period from June 1, 1967 through December 31, 1968. The project will be directed by Dr. William S. Fields, Professor of Neurology.
8. Training Grant No. 5 T01 CA 05136-06 RAD whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$45,911.00 for Training in Radiation Physics and Radiation Biology for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. The project will be directed by Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Radiology.
9. Grant P12 LM 00167-01 (Revised) whereby the National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, provides \$113.00 for the Medical Library Resource Support for the period of January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. The grant is under the direction of Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.
10. Training Grant No. 2 044 82878-05 whereby the Division of Health Manpower, Educational Services, 800 N. Quincy Street, Arlington, Virginia 22203, provides \$36,650.00 for the Health Professions Scholarship Program for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This is under the direction of Dr. Reuben H. Adams, Assistant Dean for Student Affairs and Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. (continued)

11. Grant 12HS Project No. 248 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Health Services, Children's Bureau, Washington, D.C. 20201, provides \$89,584.00 for Training in Comprehensive Health Services for Multiple Handicapped Children for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Heinz Eichenwald, William Buchanan Professor of Pediatrics and Chairman of Department of Pediatrics.
12. Grant 12HS Project No. 328 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Health Services, Children's Bureau, Washington, D.C. 20201 provides \$163,479.00 for Diagnostic and Evaluation Center for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Doman K. Keele, Associate Professor of Pediatrics.
13. Training Grant No. 2 T01 HE 05469-08 HTA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, increased the total amount of award from \$64,410.00 to \$99,482.00 to cover research patient hospitalization costs. This training grant for Biochemistry is for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 and will be directed by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Department of Internal Medicine.
14. Research Grant No. 1 R01 AM 12035-01 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$14,517.00 for Experimental Clinical Investigation in Arthritis for the period from June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.
15. Research Grant No. GB-6612 whereby the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550, provides \$36,900 for research on The Bat as an Experimental Animal for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1969. This project will be directed by Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor and Chairman of Department of Microbiology.
16. Training Grant No. 5 T01 MH 07296-07 PI whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$20,388.00 for training in Psychiatry - GP Postgraduate Education for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Department of Psychiatry.
17. C & Y Project No. 647 whereby the Children's Bureau, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202, provides \$555,420.00 for a Children and Youth Project for the period from June 1, 1967 through March 31, 1968. This project will be directed by Dr. Heinz Eichenwald, William Buchanan Professor of Pediatrics and Chairman of Department of Pediatrics.
18. Fellowship Award No. 3 F05 TW 01196-01S1 whereby the Office of International Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, provides \$500.00 for a Postdoctoral Research Fellowship Award for Dr. Jaime Herrera-Acosta for a period of one year following date of activation which may not occur later than April 20, 1968. At the present time, no activation notice has been received from the department.
19. Grant HMES-SLSB whereby the Division of Health Manpower Educational Services, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 800 N. Quincy Street, Arlington, Virginia 22203, provides \$108,000.00 for the Health Professions Student Loan Program for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This program will be under the direction of Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.
20. Research Grant No. 5 R01 NB 06770-0⁰²~~5~~ PC whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service, provides \$14,531.00 for Biochemistry of Sphingosine and Sphingolipids for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. The project will be directed by Dr. Ezio A. Moscatelli, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. (continued)

21. Research Grant No. 3 RO1 HE 09610-03S1 MET whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$33,869.00 for Intestinal Sterol and Fatty Acid Synthesis for the period from July 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. The project will be directed by Dr. John M. Dietschy, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
22. Research Grant 5 RO1 NB 05841-04 HED whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service, provides \$29,239.00 for Bilirubin Metabolism in Neonatal Liver and Brain for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. The project will be directed by Dr. Steven Schenker, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
23. Research Grant No. 5 RO1 GM 14293-02 SGYA whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$59,088.00 for Studies in Metabolic Arrest for the period from August 1, 1967 through July 31, 1968. The project will be directed by Dr. Watts R. Webb, Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery and Chairman of Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery.
24. Research Grant No. 3 RO1 HE 07739-05S1 CVA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$4,618.00 for Splanchnic Hemodynamics and Hepatic Cell Functions for the period from September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. The project will be directed by Dr. Fouad A. Bashour, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. Approval of the following contracts, grants, and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Grant whereby the American Medical Association, Education and Research Foundation, F. J. L. Blasingame, M.D., Executive Vice President, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610, provides \$26,698.00 for a research project entitled "Tobacco Smoke and Airborne Micro-Organisms" for the period from August 1, 1967 through July 31, 1968. The program will be directed by Dr. John S. Chapman, Assistant Dean for Postgraduate Education and Professor of Internal Medicine.
2. Grant whereby The Arthritis Foundation, William E. Reynolds, M.D., Medical Director, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036, provides \$25,000.00 for a research project entitled "Arthritis Clinical Research Center" for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. The program will be directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.
3. Grant whereby the Children's Medical Center, Mr. James Farnsworth, Administrator, Maple and Welborn Streets, Dallas, Texas 75219, provides \$6,000 for salary support for Dr. Joseph H. Jackson, Jr., as an Associate Radiologist for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 at the rate of \$500.00 per month. This project will be directed by Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.
4. Grant whereby the Dallas Heart Association, Inc., Richard B. Hunter, M.D., Chairman, Budget Committee, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219, provides \$6,000 for a research project entitled "The Incidence of Primary Aldosteronism in an Unselected Hypertensive Population" for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. The program will be directed by Dr. Norman M. Kaplan, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. (continued)

5. Grant whereby the Dallas Heart Association, Inc., Richard B. Hunter, M.D., Chairman, Budget Committee, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219, provides \$5,000.00 for a research project entitled "Hemodynamic Alterations in Myocardial Infarction" for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. The program will be directed by Dr. Watts R. Webb, Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery and Chairman of Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery.
6. Grant whereby the Dallas Heart Association, Inc., Richard B. Hunter, M.D., Chairman, Budget Committee, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219, provides \$12,000.00 for a research project entitled "Mechanism of Sodium Diuresis and Sodium Retention" for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. The program will be directed by Dr. Wadi N. Suki, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
7. Grant whereby the Grove Laboratories, Division of Bristol-Myers Company, D. M. Green, M.D., Vice-President, Research Development, 8877 Ladue Road, St. Louis, Missouri provides \$1,100.00 for a research project entitled "Measurement of Fecal Blood Loss Due to Salicylates". The program will be directed by Dr. Seymour Eisenberg, Professor of Internal Medicine.
8. Grant whereby The John and Mary R. Markle Foundation, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10036 provides \$6,000.00 for a "Scholar in Academic Medicine" for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. The program will be directed by Dr. Steven Schenker, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
9. Grant whereby the National Multiple Sclerosis Society, James Q. Simmons, Jr., M.D., Director of Medical Programs, 257 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10010, provides \$7,114.00 for a research project entitled "Biochemistry of Sphingolipids of Nerve and Other Tissues" for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. The program will be directed by Dr. Ezio A. Moscatelli, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
10. Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, P. O. Box 20541, Houston, Texas 77005, provides \$3,000.00 for a research project entitled "Prophylactic Use of Dilantin in Acute Myocardial Infarction" for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. The program will be directed by Dr. Fouad A. Bashour, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
11. Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, P. O. Box 20541, Houston, Texas 77005, provides \$3,000.00 for a research project entitled "The Effect of a Ventricular Assist Device (Counterpulsator) on Left Ventricular Function, Oxygen Consumption, and Coronary Blood Flow Before and After Coronary Occlusion" for the period from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. The program will be directed by Dr. Winfred L. Sugg, Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery.
12. Grant whereby the Texas Tuberculosis Association, Mr. Curt Lambert, Field Consultant, P. O. Box 6158, Austin, Texas, provides \$3,388.00 for a research project entitled "Isolation of Atypical Mycobacteria from Pasteurized Milk" for the period from August 1, 1967 through July 31, 1968. The program will be directed by Dr. John S. Chapman, Assistant Dean for Postgraduate Education and Professor of Internal Medicine.
13. Grant whereby the Zale Foundation, Mrs. Joy Burk, Associate Director, 512 S. Akard Street, Dallas, Texas 75202, provides \$6,000.00 for fellowship support for Dr. Alphonso Villasenor. This program will be directed by Dr. Leonard L. Madison, Professor of Internal Medicine.

A. E. SR

HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM. Allocation of \$12,000 matching funds will be made from an available source in Current Restricted Funds to the Health Professions Student Loan Program. This allocation is made in accordance with the Federal requirement that funds equal to one-ninth of the Federal contribution must be made available to the Health Professions Student Loan Program from non-state funds. (See Page S-8, Item 19)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1966-1967 budget:

Office of the Dean

1. Appoint Julius E. Weeks, Associate Dean for Business Affairs, effective August 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 payable from Office of the Dean budget (RBC No. 427)
2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2795, to Office of the Dean Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2003. (RBC No. 425)

Grants and Sponsored Research

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,543.60 from departmental classified salaries, Account 2081, to Unallocated Classified Salaries, Account 2791. (RBC No. 388)

Biochemistry

4. Change the status of John M. Johnston, to Professor and Acting Chairman, effective August 1, 1967 with no change in salary. Dr. Johnston is presently budgeted as Professor. (RBC No. 428)
5. Appoint Kosaku Uyeda, Clinical Assistant Professor 1/4 time, effective August 8, 1967, at an annual salary of \$3,500 payable from Dallas Heart Association. (RBC No. 434)

Internal Medicine

6. Appoint James P. Luby, Instructor in Internal Medicine and Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable as follows: \$8,500 from USPHS 1 T01 AI-00337 and \$2,000 from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 412)
7. Appoint Waldemar G. Johanson, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$8,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AI-00030. (RBC No. 397)
8. Appoint James D. Lehmann, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AI-00030. (RBC No. 407)
9. Appoint Alfonso Villasenor, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$8,500 payable as follows: \$2,500 from the Pfizer Drug Co. and \$6,000 from the Zale Foundation. (RBC No. 401)
10. Increase the annual salary rate of Eugene R. Schiff, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967, to an annual salary rate of \$9,200 payable from USPHS T1 AM-05490. Dr. Schiff is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,700 payable from USPHS T1 AM-05490. (RBC No. 419)
11. Increase the annual salary rate of Richard E. Pinchera, Research Technician II, effective July 12, 1967 to an annual salary rate of \$6,780 payable from USPHS 5 T01 HE-05396. Mr. Pinchera is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$1,185.36 nine hours/week @ \$5,268, payable from USPHS 5 T01 HE-05396. (RBC No. 415)
12. Change the status of James E. Wallace, Research Technician II (Trainee) effective July 1, 1967 to an annual salary rate of \$5,028 payable from USPHS 2 R01 HD-00851. Mr. Wallace is presently budgeted as a Research Technician I at an annual salary rate of \$4,020 payable from USPHS 2 R01 HD-00851. (RBC No. 422)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. (continued)Internal Medicine (continued)

13. Reappoint Anders K. Jonsson, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM-05028. Dr. Jonsson was appointed through June 30, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable as follows: \$8,000 from 5 T01 AM-05028 and \$1,500 from Upjohn Co. (RBC No. 435)

Neurology

14. Appoint Mary Catharine Macdonald, Scientific Research Specialist, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$10,440 payable from USPHS 7 R01 HE-11755. (RBC No. 394)

15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,000 from Unallocated Classified Salaries, Account 2791, to Neurology Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2225. (RBC No. 420)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$786.13 from Obstetrics and Gynecology Travel, Account 2233, to Obstetrics and Gynecology Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2235. (RBC No. 413)

Pathology

17. Reappoint John L. Martin, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$6,900 payable as follows: \$3,150 from Pathology budget and \$3,750 from USPHS 5 T01 HE-05396. Dr. Martin was appointed through June 30, 1967 at an annual salary of \$2,745.60 payable from Pathology budget. (RBC No. 395)

18. Reappoint George E. Peacock, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$6,900 payable from USPHS 5 T12 CA-08062. Dr. Peacock was budgeted through June 30, 1967 payable as follows: \$2,250 from USPHS 5 T1 GM-227, \$495.60 from Pathology budget and \$3,480 from Non-Medical School Source. (RBC No. 409)

Pediatrics

19. Appoint Michael W. Wheeler, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychology, effective August 21, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from USPHS C & Y Project No. 647. (RBC No. 433)

20. Accept the resignation of Raul Gamboa, Assistant Professor, effective June 30, 1967. Dr. Gamboa is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$4,600 payable from Pediatrics budget and also receives direct Fellowship from American Heart Association in the amount of \$8,900. (RBC No. 398)

21. Appoint Margaret L. Bogle, Assistant, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$9,166 from USPHS 12HS Project No. 328. (RBC No. 406)

22. Appoint Dieter E. Gaupp, Assistant, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$10,120 from USPHS 12HS Project No. 328. (RBC No. 405)

23. Appoint R. Allen Williams, Assistant, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$9,840 from USPHS 12HS Project No. 328. (RBC No. 404)

24. Appoint Catherine F. Currie, Assistant, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$8,352 from USPHS 12HS Project No. 328. (RBC No. 403)

Physiology

25. Appoint Albert Ratner, Fellow, effective August 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from Ford Foundation. (RBC No. 426)

Psychiatry

26. Appoint Wallace W. Blocker, Clinical Assistant Professor 1/4 time, effective August 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$4,000 payable from USPHS 2 T01 MH-06528. (RBC No. 432)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. (continued)Radiology

27. Appoint Joseph H. Jackson, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable as follows: \$2,000 from Radiology budget and \$6,000 from Children's Medical Center Special Activity; also receives direct fellowship from USPHS CST-489-A67 in the amount of \$10,000. (RBC No. 411)

28. Reappoint James S. Reef, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable from USPHS T1 CA-05136. Dr. Reef was appointed through June 30, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable from USPHS T1 CA-05136. (RBC No. 417)

29. Transfer funds in the amount of \$200 from Radiology Wages, Account 2362 to Radiology Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2365. (RBC No. 430)

30. Transfer funds in the amount of \$287 from Radiology Wages, Account 2362 to Radiology Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2365. (RBC No. 438)

Surgery

31. Appoint Joseph N. Cunningham, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$8,500 payable from USPHS 1 T01 GM-01733. (RBC No. 410)

32. (To correct RBC No. 410) Appoint Joseph N. Cunningham, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from USPHS 1 T01 GM-01733. (RBC No. 424)

33. Reappoint Peter C. Canizaro, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 from USPHS 1 T01 GM-01733. Dr. Canizaro was budgeted through June 30, 1967 at an annual salary of \$1,800 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 408)

34. Accept the resignation of Virginia M. Vollmer, Fellow, effective August 25, 1967. Dr. Vollmer is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 R01 HE-08946. (RBC No. 437)

Medical Art and Visual Education

35. To change the resignation date of William J. Stenstrom from August 31, 1967 (See RBC No. 321) to August 28, 1967. (RBC No. 431)

Library

36. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,550; \$500 from Unallocated Classified Salaries, Account 2791, \$50 from Library Classified Salaries, Account 2571, \$1,000 from Library Wages, Account 2572, to Library Books, Serials and Binding, Account 2574. (RBC No. 429)

Classroom Expenses

37. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000; \$250 from Classroom Expenses Hourly Wages, Account 2782, \$500 from Classroom Expenses Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2783, and \$4,250 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2795, to Classroom Expenses Laundry and Demurrage, Account 2788. (RBC No. 414)

Unallocated Accounts

38. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,000 from Unallocated Classified Salaries, Account 2791, to Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment Account 2795. (RBC No. 416)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. (continued)Various

39. Transfer funds in the amount of \$108,144.38 from Departmental Teaching and Non-teaching Salaries to Unallocated Teaching Salaries, Account 2792, and Unallocated Non-teaching Salaries, Account 2791, as follows: (RBC No. 334)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Unallocated Teaching Salaries</u>
Anatomy	210001	\$ 10,416.70
Biochemistry	213001	22,950.00
Microbiology	221001	916.74
Neurology	222001	1,833.38
Pathology	225001	20,038.99
Pediatrics	227001	3,354.14
Psychiatry	235001	10,791.67
Medical Art	239001	1,250.00
		<u>\$ 71,551.62</u>

<u>Department</u>	<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Unallocated Non-teaching Salaries</u>
Office of Student Affairs	200603	\$.97
Office of Business Manager	201103	19,421.35
Radiation Safety	202103	8.20
Mail Service and Receiving	206103	457.45
Grants and Sponsored Research	208103	96.40
Anesthesiology	211103	2,113.15
Biochemistry	213103	5,925.62
Internal Medicine	219103	12.39
Microbiology	221103	695.23
Neurology	222103	2,049.06
Radiology	236103	426.00
Medical Art	239103	1,588.72
Graduate Studies	254103	825.00
Animal Hospital	272103	2,896.85
Bio-Engineering Laboratory	275103	76.37
		<u>\$ 36,592.76</u>

40. Transfer funds in the amount of \$31,066.24 from Departmental Teaching and Classified Salaries to Unallocated Teaching Salaries, Account 2792, and Unallocated Classified Salaries, Account 2791, as follows: (RBC No. 418)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Unallocated Teaching Salaries</u>
Biochemistry	213001	\$ 5,000.00
Pediatrics	227001	3,000.00
Radiology	236001	4,657.20
		<u>\$ 12,657.20</u>

<u>Department</u>	<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Unallocated Classified Salaries</u>
Office of the Dean	200103	\$ 8,152.06
Office of Business Manager	201103	4,013.76
Biochemistry	213103	500.00
Pathology	225103	2,000.00
Pediatrics	227103	3,193.22
Radiology	236103	50.00
Library	257103	500.00
		<u>\$ 18,409.04</u>

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1967-1968 budget:

Pediatrics

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Kenneth C. Haltalin, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1967 to \$14,000 payable as follows: \$7,000 from Pediatrics budget and \$7,000 from USPHS 1 T01 AI-00337. Dr. Haltalin is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 7)
2. Reappoint Michael W. Wheeler, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychology, effective September 1, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from USPHS C & Y Project No. 647. (RBC No. 13)
3. Delete the name of Raul Gamboa, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1967. Dr. Gamboa was budgeted at an annual salary of \$5,000 payable from the Pediatrics budget. Dr. Gamboa was also to receive a direct fellowship from American Heart Association in the amount of \$8,900. (RBC No. 12)
4. Change the status and increase the annual salary rate of Alice C. McFarlin, effective September 1, 1967 to Instructor in Pediatrics at \$8,800 payable from the National Foundation - Birth Defects Center. Dr. McFarlin is presently budgeted as an Instructor in Pediatrics and Psychiatry at \$8,500 payable from the National Foundation - Birth Defects Center. (RBC No. 6)

Pharmacology

5. Increase the annual salary rate of Kenjiro Inoue, Fellow, effective September 1, 1967 to \$9,500 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM-03612. Dr. Inoue is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM-03612. (RBC No. 16)

Physiology

6. Change the status of N. Sheldon Skinner, effective September 1, 1967, to Associate Professor of Physiology and Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from physiology budget. Dr. Skinner is presently budgeted as Assistant Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$15,500 from Physiology budget and \$2,500 from USPHS 5 P01 HE-06296. (RBC No. 9)

Psychiatry

7. Change the status of Martin R. Gluck, effective September 1, 1967, to Associate Professor with tenure, with no change in salary. Dr. Gluck is presently budgeted as Associate Professor without tenure at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 10)
8. Change the status of John H. Gladfelter, effective September 1, 1967, to Clinical Associate Professor without salary. Dr. Gladfelter is presently budgeted as Associate Professor of Psychology at an annual salary rate of \$12,750 payable from the Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 4)
9. Change the status of James P. Grigson, effective September 1, 1967, to Clinical Assistant Professor, 5/8 time, at an annual salary of \$9,000 payable as follows: \$7,250 from Psychiatry budget and \$1,750 from USPHS 5 T01 MH-6528. Dr. Grigson is presently budgeted as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 payable as follows: \$7,250 from Psychiatry budget and \$7,250 from USPHS 5 T01 MH-6528. (RBC No. 1)
10. Change the status of Myron Weiner, effective September 1, 1967, to Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/5 time, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-6528. Dr. Weiner is presently budgeted as Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/3 time, at an annual salary of \$4,200 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-6528. (RBC No. 5)
11. Appoint Robert C. Freyre, Fellow, for the period September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$10,800 payable from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 2)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET. (continued)Psychiatry (continued)

12. Appoint George Liebermann, Fellow, for the period September 1, 1967 through January 31, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$10,800 from the Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 3)

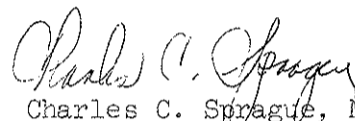
Radiology

13. Reappoint Joseph H. Jackson, Jr., Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1967 at an annual salary of \$8,000 payable as follows: \$2,000 from Radiology budget and \$6,000 from Children's Medical Center - Radiology Fund. Dr. Jackson also receives a Direct Fellowship from the USPHS in the amount of \$10,000. (RBC No. 11)

Surgery

14. Grant Leave of Absence for Robert F. Jones, Assistant Professor of Surgery; Director of Cancer Program, effective September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. Dr. Jones is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 8)

Respectfully submitted,


Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
Dean

MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

August 10, 1967

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Arlington on September 13 and 14, 1967:

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:
I recommend that the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1967-68 be approved:

Holiday Schedule

September 4, 1967	(Monday)	Labor Day
November 23, 1967	(Thursday)	Thanksgiving Day
November 24, 1967	(Friday)	Thanksgiving Holiday*
December 22, 1967	(Friday)	Christmas Holiday*
December 25, 1967	(Monday)	Christmas Day
December 26, 1967	(Tuesday)	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1968	(Monday)	New Year's Day
April 12, 1968	(Friday)	Good Friday*
July 4, 1968	(Thursday)	Independence Day
July 5, 1968	(Friday)	Independence Holiday*

*In lieu of State legal Holidays not observed by the San Antonio Medical School

Vacation Schedule

The two additional State legal Holidays not observed by the Medical School are added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days' annual leave for the 1967-68 fiscal year. The Appropriations Bill also provides that "Annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two normal work weeks plus three (3) additional normal working days of vacation in any one fiscal year".

FACULTY: (without salary and without tenure) Approve the following appointments effective on the dates indicated to continue through 1966-67:

Pathology

(Effective July 1, 1967)
Franklin Daniel Foley, M.D. Clinical Assistant Professor

Surgery

(Effective June 9, 1967)
Walter C. Bernards, M.D. Clinical Assistant Professor-Anesthesiology
Thomas F. Camp, Jr., M.D. Clinical Assistant Professor-General Surgery
Anthony J. DiGiovanni, M.D. Clinical Associate Professor-Anesthesiology
Charles A. Hulse, M.D. Clinical Professor-Urology
Marion W. McCurdy, M.D. Emeritus Professor-Otolaryngology
Joe R. McFarlane, Jr., M.D. Clinical Instructor-Ophthalmology
Julius F. Marlowe, Jr., M.D. Clinical Instructor-Otolaryngology

(Effective June 14, 1967)
Byron N. Dooley, M.D. Clinical Assistant Professor
Richard H. Hood, M.D. Clinical Associate Professor

(Effective June 28, 1967)

John Cornyn, D.D.S.	Lecturer-Oral Surgery
Thomas H. Crouch, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor-Orthopedics
Herb K. Eastwood, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor-Otolaryngology
William J. Hills, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
John S. Knox, M.D.	Clinical Instructor-Plastic Surgery
Evan W. Schear, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor

(Effective July 12, 1967)

Roger C. Breslau, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
William A. Cox, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor-Thoracic Surgery
George W. Fisher, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor-Thoracic Surgery
William H. Schlattner, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor-Plastic Surgery

(Effective July 24, 1967)

George H. Chambers, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor-Orthopedics
James H. Dobyns, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor-Orthopedics

CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS: Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

1. Research Grant 2 R01 AM11112-02
Differentiation of Cells in the Dermis of Developing Rat
Dr. Alexis L. Burton
June 1, 1967 - May 31, 1968
\$13,003.00

Bureau of Health Manpower

2. HMES-SLSB
Health Professions Student Loan Program
Dr. F. C. Pannill
July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968
\$8,206.32

National Library of Medicine

3. Change in Grant Previously Awarded
Approve the additional funds of Grant 1 P12 LM00108-01
without extension of time in the amount of \$496.00

Bexar County Hospital District

4. Contract BCHD-1
Services of Professional Staff
Dr. F. C. Pannill
July 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967
\$54,170.00

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gift which has been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose & Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
5. George W. Brackenridge Foundation c/o Mr. Leroy Denman, Jr. 215 West Commerce Street San Antonio, Texas 78206	Loans and Scholarships	\$2,977.62

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET:Office of the Auditor

6. Accept the resignation of Mr. J. Dudley Wetsel, Assistant Business Manager and Auditor, at a salary rate of \$11,500 for 12 months effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 220)

Internal Medicine

7. Appoint Dr. Arthur E. Grant as Professor (without tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 230)

8. Appoint Dr. James D. O'Keefe as Assistant Professor (one-half time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,200 for 12 months effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 229)

Radiology

9. Appoint Dr. Carroll A. Peabody as Associate Professor (without tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 227)

10. Appoint Dr. Peter Zanca as Professor and Acting Chairman (without tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 228)

Surgery

11. Appoint Dr. Cora Carter Felts as Instructor, Division of Anesthesiology, (one-half time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 233)

12. Appoint Dr. Ray J. Nichols, Jr. as Associate Professor (without tenure), Division of Anesthesiology, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 226)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

13. Amount of Transfer: \$13,043.33

To:	Consultants and Surveys	\$4,000.00
	Equipment - Entire School	508.52
	Anatomy - Maintenance & Operation	300.00
	Biochemistry - Teaching Salaries	5,000.00
	Biochemistry - Other Salaries	2,000.00
	Pediatrics - Maintenance & Operation	987.81
	Library - Books, Serials & Bindings	247.00
From:	Office of the Dean - Salaries	\$ 91.72
	Office of the Business Manager - Salaries	1,593.30
	Office of the Auditor - Salaries	720.86
	Office of the Purchasing Agent - Salaries	509.34
	Office of the Personnel Director - Salaries	1,593.30
	Anatomy - Other Salaries	1,068.73
	Anatomy - Travel	300.00
	Internal Medicine - Other Salaries	366.00
	Pathology - Other Salaries	2,560.00
	Pediatrics - Other Salaries	39.23
	Physiology - Other Salaries	37.10
	Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries	1,527.42
	Psychiatry - Other Salaries	99.96
	Surgery - Other Salaries	2,289.37
	Library - Salaries	247.00

For: San Antonio Medical School to more efficiently and economically expend the funds budgeted for development (RBC 224)

Sincerely yours,



F. C. Pannill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Arlington, Texas on September 13-14, 1967:

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE):

1. Cancellation: (See Meeting No. 654, Page D-1)

Clinical Assistant Professor

Department

Dr. Byron N. Coward

Pedodontics

2. Additions:

Clinical Associate Professor

Dr. Billy W. Coker

General Practice

Clinical Assistant Professors

Dr. Robert B. Holbrook

General Practice

Dr. James D. Tarver

General Practice

Dr. Victor Matalon

Restorative Dentistry

Clinical Instructors

Dr. Oattie E. Barrett, Jr.

General Practice

Dr. Ralph E. Cole

General Practice

Dr. Don W. Plunkett

General Practice

GIFTS:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Dental Association 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611 Dr. Elias B. Yudkowsky, Assistant Secretary, Council on Dental Research	For participation in the 1966-67 Junior Scientist Award Program	\$ 100.00
2. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Washington, D. C. 20201 Mr. Raymond F. Dixon, Director, Division of Health Manpower Educational Services.	1967-68 allocation to add to the Health Professions Student Loan Program	36,000.00
3. The Procter and Gamble Company, 6000 Center Hill Road Cincinnati, Ohio 45224 Dr. K. W. Herrmann, Division of Dental Research	To add to the Procter and Gamble Company Fund	9,000.00

D.F.S.R

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following Grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. National Science Foundation Research Grant GB-6466 for \$12,900.00 plus indirect cost rate (when determined), effective June 1, 1967, for a period of approximately 2 years, entitled "Morphological and Functional Effects of Pre-Natally Administered Androgens on Female Mice." This project is directed by Dr. Henry C. Browning, Professor, Department of Anatomy (General and Microscopic).
2. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-01547-07 for \$18,480.00 for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968, entitled "A Study of Living Nuclei and Golgi Zones in Oral Cell." This project is directed by Dr. George G. Rose, Associate Professor, Department of Medicine (Internal Medicine).
3. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 P01 DE-02232-03 for \$209,868.00 for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968, entitled "The Biology of the Periodontium in Health and Disease." This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Director of the Dental Science Institute and Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology).
4. Extension of U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-01800-05 without additional funds, for the period October 1, 1966, through December 31, 1967, entitled "Studies on Dental Plaque in Perfusion Culture System." This project is directed by Dr. William A. Nolte, Professor, Department of Pathology (Microbiology). (See Meeting No. 647, Page D-1)
5. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 HE-10986-02 for \$22,956.00 for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968, entitled "Biology of the Pinche (Oedipomidas Oedipus)." This project is directed by Dr. John K. Hampton, Jr., Member and Professor of the Dental Science Institute.

VACATION ALLOWANCE FOR NONTEACHING PERSONNEL: I recommend your approval of the following vacation allowance schedule for nonteaching personnel employed on a twelve month's basis for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1967:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston:

Labor Day	Monday	September 5, 1967
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 23, 1967
Christmas Day	Monday	December 25, 1967
New Year's Day	Monday	January 1, 1968
Independence Day	Thursday	July 4, 1968

2. Additional Holidays:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 24, 1967
The Tuesday following Christmas	December 26, 1967
The Wednesday following Christmas	December 27, 1967

3. Ten working days vacation and four days to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University.

Since the current Appropriations Bill provides that annual employees with fifteen or more years of cumulative employment with the State shall be entitled to two normal working weeks plus three additional normal working days of vacation in any one fiscal year, employees with fifteen years or more cumulative State employment shall receive three additional working days annual leave for 1967-68.

VENDING MACHINES:

1. As provided by Article V, Section 38, H. B. 86, Fifty-eighth Legislature, Regular Session, a contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and approved by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean, and the Chancellor for vending machine service for the Dental Branch to be provided by South Texas Vendors. This contract is for a period of two years, effective September 1, 1967, with a provision for cancellation after thirty days written notice. This contract provides for the vending of soft drinks, hot drinks, candies, gum, mints, pastries, refrigerated and hot foods, snacks, cold milk, ice cream and cigarettes. Commissions vary according to volume and the item being vended. Proceeds from vending machines will be credited to General Funds income.

Recommended Amendments to the 1966-67 Budget:Office of Business Manager

1. Appointment: Mr. John D. Wetsel as Business Manager at an annual salary of \$15,000.00, effective July 1, 1967. Transfer \$2,500.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-66)

General Expenses

2. Transfer of Funds: \$1,000.00 from Reserve for Maintenance, Operation, Equipment and Supplies to Miscellaneous General Expenses, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC-76)

Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology)

3. Appointment: Dr. Gordon W. Heath as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$14,000.00, effective July 1, 1967. Transfer \$2,333.32 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-70)

General Practice

4. Resignation: Dr. John R. Windrow as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$10,000.00, effective July 31, 1967. Transfer \$833.37 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-80)

Medicine (Endodontics)

5. Appointment: Dr. Barden E. Patterson as Assistant Professor (2/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$4,800.00, effective July 1, 1967. Transfer \$800.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-73)

Medicine (Periodontics)

6. Appointment: Dr. Joseph E. Phillips as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$18,000.00, effective July 1, 1967. Transfer \$3,000.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-65)

7. Cancellation: July 1, 1967, appointment for Dr. Joseph E. Phillips, Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$18,000.00. Transfer \$3,000.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-82)

Pathology (Microbiology)

8. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. Dora H. Going, Professor at an annual salary of \$15,400.00, effective August 1, 1967, to August 31, 1967, inclusive. Transfer \$1,283.37 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-67)

Physics, Dental Materials

9. Resignation: Dr. Joaquin J. Novoa as Instructor (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$5,000.00, effective July 25, 1967. Transfer \$497.36 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-79)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

10. Appointment: Dr. Jim B. Barkley as Clinical Assistant Professor (1/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$2,000.00, effective July 1, 1967. Transfer \$333.32 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-74)

Surgery

11. Appointment: Dr. Bernard Katz as Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$800.00, effective August 1, 1967. \$66.66 available in budgeted position and transfer \$1,733.34 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-71)

12. Appointment: Dr. George H. Barfield as Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$800.00, effective August 1, 1967. Transfer \$66.66 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-83)

13. Appointment: Dr. James V. Johnson as Assistant Professor (1/7 T.) at an annual salary of \$2,127.00, effective August 1, 1967. Transfer \$177.25 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-84)

Audio Visual Division

14. Transfer of Funds: \$25,000.00 from Reserve for Salaries to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment, effective June 1, 1967. (RBC-68)

15. Transfer of Funds: \$5,000.00 from Reserve for Salaries to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment, effective June 1, 1967. (RBC-72)

Physical Plant

16. Transfer of Funds: \$1,103.49 from Reserve for Salaries to Insurance and \$15,000.00 from Reserve for Salaries to General Improvements and Repairs, effective June 1, 1967. (RBC-72)

17. Transfer of Funds: \$5,000.00 from Reserve for Maintenance, Operation, Equipment and Supplies to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC-76)

U.S.P.H.S. Career Development Award Grant 1 K3-DE-32,557-01

18. Increase in Salary: Dr. James M. Klinkhamer, Associate Member, from an annual salary of \$16,000.00 to an annual salary of \$16,800.00, effective August 1, 1967. \$2,666.66 available in budgeted position and transfer \$133.34 from Other Salaries. (RBC-78)

U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 1 R01 DE-02664-01

19. Appointment: Dr. William H. Bell as Assistant Member (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$6,000.00, effective July 1, 1967. \$1,000.00 available in budgeted position. (RBC-69)

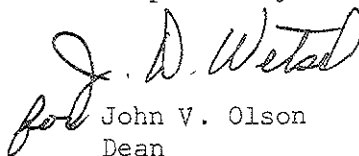
U.S.P.H.S. Community Cancer Demonstration Training Grant 4617B67

20. Appointment: Dr. Shamsunder D. Soman as Fellow at an annual salary of \$8,000.00, effective July 1, 1967. \$1,333.32 available in budgeted position. (RBC-75)

U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant 5 T02 CH-1108-02

21. Appointment: Dr. Ira L. Shannon as Professor (1/4 T.) at an annual salary of \$4,500.00, effective July 1, 1967. Transfer \$750.00 from Other Salaries. (RBC-81)

Respectfully submitted,


John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

August 17, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Arlington, Texas on September 13-14, 1967:

D.F. SR


GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 P02 CA-06294-06 RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Extension of Radiotherapy Research" for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1969. The amount of \$220,287.00 is provided for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
2. Grant No. 5 R10 CA-10042-02 NSS, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Protected Environment and Cancer" for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1971. The amount of \$182,820.00 is provided for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil Frei, III.
3. Grant No. RD-2189-M-67, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Vocational Rehabilitation Administration extends the termination date four months without additional funds, on grant "To Plan a Comprehensive Rehabilitation Program for Cancer Patients". This revises the grant period to July 1, 1966 through October 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert D. Moreton.
4. Grant No. 5-S01-FR-05511-05, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, Division of Research Facilities and Resources provides \$42,995.00 additional funds on research grant "General Research Support" for a revised total award of \$404,370.00 for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
5. Grant No. 3 T01 CA-05114-05 and 05S2 PTHB, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute extends the termination date for one year and adds additional funds in the amount of \$22,975.00 to research grant "Training and Research in Pathology" under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell. This corrects the total award to \$66,088.00 for the revised period of July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1968.
6. Revised Grant No. 1 T12 CA 08000-01 STC, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Research provides funds for "Clinical Cancer Training - Medical" for the period April 1, 1966 through June 30, 1971. The amount of \$21,809.00 is provided for the period April 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Murray M. Copeland.

7. Grant No. 5 T12 CA 08000-02 STC, and Revised Grant No. 5 T12 CA-08000-02 STC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for "Clinical Cancer-Training - Medical" for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1971. The amount of \$4,409.00 is provided for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Murray M. Copeland.
8. Grant No. 3 T12 CA 08000-02S1 CCG, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides additional funds of \$193,392.00 for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 for "Clinical Cancer Training - Medical" project, under the direction of Dr. Murray M. Copeland.
9. Grant No. 4613C66 (R4), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Center for Chronic Disease Control revises the budget on grant "Mammography Training and Thermography Research in Breast Diseases and Other Tumor Entities" for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. This award provides for budget changes only and is within the amount previously reported for this grant. This grant is under the direction of Dr. David D. Paulus, Jr.
10. Grant No. 49027A67 and Supplemental Grant No. 49027A67 (S), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Center for Chronic Disease Control provides funds for "Mammography Training and Thermography Research in Breast Diseases and Other Tumor Entities" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970. The amounts of \$25,703.00 and \$30,182.00 for a total of \$55,885.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. David D. Paulus, Jr.
11. Grant No. 46029A67, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services provides funds for research on "Choriocarcinoma and Related Trophoblastic Tumors" for the period October 1, 1967 through September 30, 1972. The amount of \$50,400.00 is provided for the period October 1, 1967 through September 30, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Julian P. Smith.
12. Grant No. 4620B67 (S), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services provides additional funds in the amount of \$600.00 for research on "Correlative Mammographic-Histopathologic Study of Breast Cancer" for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Stephen Gallagher.
13. Grant No. 3 R10 CA 03754-10S1 SRC, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$35,233.00 for research on "Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group" for the period July 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. H. Grant Taylor.
14. Grant No. 1 R01 CA 10407-01 CBYB, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Control of Anabolism of Pyrimidine Ribonucleosides" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970. The amount of \$29,731.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Antonio Orengo.
15. Grant No. 2 R01 CA 01785-16 BBKA, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Characterization of Plasma and Urinary Proteins", for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1974. The amount of \$64,184.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Bruno Jirgensons.
16. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 05312-08 PTHB, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$32,872.00 for research on "Chemical and Histochemical Studies on Carcinogenesis" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang.

17. Contract No. NAS-9-7153, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides an estimated amount of \$190,000.00 for research on "Hybrid Computer Design and Development for On-Line Display and Processing of Biomedical Data" for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Lee D. Cady, Jr.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by The Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures: 

1. Grant from the American Cancer Society Texas Division, Inc. in support of the Twelfth Annual Clinical Conference - "Neoplasia in Childhood" in the amount of \$1,000.00 for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. H. Grant Taylor.

2. Grant from the American Cancer Society Texas Division, Inc. in support of the Twenty-Second Annual Symposium - "Exploitable Molecular Mechanisms and Neoplasia" in the amount of \$7,500.00 for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS:

F + D

The following Contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Chancellor, and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69) 011, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to provide laundry service for The University of Texas Dental Branch during the 1967-68 fiscal year. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$10,000.00.
2. Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69) 010, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to furnish The University of Texas Dental Branch, during the 1967-68 fiscal year, electricity, gas, labor, and such materials as are necessary for the operation of a joint boiler room. The costs of labor and supplies are to be prorated 40% to the Dental Branch and 60% to M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. Other costs are prorated on a metered basis. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$95,000.00.
3. Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69) 012, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to use facilities of The Texas Department of Corrections for maintenance of dogs to be used for cancer research for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$16,000.00.

VENDING MACHINES:

F + D

1. As provided by Article V., Section 38, House Bill No. 86, Fifty-Eighth Legislature, a contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and approved by the Director and the Chancellor for vending machine service for M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute to be provided by the South Texas Vendors of Houston, Texas. This contract is for a period of two years, effective September 1, 1967, with a provision for cancellation after thirty days written notice. This contract provides for the vending of soft drinks, hot drinks, candies, gum, mints, pastries, refrigerated and hot foods, ice cream, cigarettes, milk and snacks. Commissions vary according to the item being vended. Proceeds from vending machines will be credited as general funds income.

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:

F

I recommend that the following Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1967-68 be approved:

1. 1967-68 VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:a. State Legal Holidays:

Labor Day	September 4, 1967
Thanksgiving Day	November 23, 1967
Christmas Day	December 25, 1967
New Years Day	January 1, 1968
Independence Day	July 4, 1968

b. Other Holidays:

Friday preceding Christmas Day	December 22, 1967
Tuesday following Christmas Day	December 26, 1967

c. Vacation:

Full time employees with less than 15 years of continuous employment with the State to receive 15 working days of vacation.

Full time employees with 15 or more years of continuous employment with the State to be authorized 18 working days of vacation.

FED

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	The American College of Radiology, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois	Various Donors for Medical Communications	\$1,000.00
2.	M. D. Anderson Foundation Mr. David D. Peden, Secretary, Post Office Box 2557, Houston, Texas 77001	Mrs. Harry C. Wiess Fund for Cancer Research	1,080.00
3.	Mr. Samuel F. Bowlby, Consultant, The Bank of California, 550 S. Flower Street, Los Angeles, California 90054	Various Donors for Cancer Research	100.00
4.	Friends of Robert Dailey, by Mrs. James R. Griffin, 8715 Reamer Street, Houston, Texas 77036	Various Donors for Research in Leukemia	120.00
5.	Mrs. James R. Dougherty Post Office Box 640 Beeville, Texas 78102	Various Donors for Building and Equipment	100.00
6.	Mr. Arthur I. Ginsburg, President, Ft. Worth Pipe & Supply Company, Post Office Box 2108, Ft. Worth, Texas	University Cancer Foundation President's Fund for Research and Education	1,000.00
7.	Houston Endowment, Inc. Mr. J. H. Creekmore, President, Post Office Box 52338, Houston, Texas 77052	Jesse Jones Fellowship Fund	5,000.00
8.	Mr. & Mrs. Cecil E. Jennings, 4203 - 51st Street, Lubbock, Texas 79413	Various Donors for Research in Radiotherapy	450.00
9.	Mr. Theodore N. Law The Law Foundation Post Office Box 3348 Houston, Texas 77001	Law Foundation Fellowship Grant for Dr. Kumar	8,000.00
10.	Mr. R. C. McCurdy 50 West 50th Street New York, New York 10020	Various Donors for Cancer Research	100.00

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11.	Mr. Lloyd H. Smith Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas 77002	Various Donors for Cancer Research	\$ 100.00
12.	The Texas Medical Center, Inc., for Mrs. O. H. Davenport Benevolent Fund, 406 Jesse H. Jones Library Building, Houston, Texas 77025	Davenport Benevolent Fund for Patient Welfare	4,500.00

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Arlington, Texas, on September 13-14, 1967:

1966-67

Business Office

1. Reappointment. Douglas M. Skelton, Systems Analyst I (Position 1) at \$12,600.00 per annum payable from National Institute of Health Grant No. RM-C-00007, effective June 5, 1967. (RBC 500)
2. Appointment. Clifford P. Vorwerk, Accounting Supervisor (New Position No. 54) at \$11,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967, Source of funds for this appointment is Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 551)
3. Appointment. Johnnie Coleman, Digital Computer Operator I (Position 52) at \$5,028.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 555)
4. Appointment. Stella Gutierrez, Accounting Clerk I (Position 55) at \$3,828.00 per annum, effective July 10, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 562)
5. Appointment. Ann A. Fortson, Accounting Clerk II (Position 53) at \$4,584.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 565)

Personnel

6. Resignation. Paul W. Yoder, Personnel Manager (Position 1) at \$9,800.00 per annum, effective May 31, 1967. (RBC 530)
7. Salary Increase. Virginia Kilgo, Assistant Personnel Manager (Position 2) from \$8,160.00 to \$8,880.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this increase is by transfer of funds from budgeted Positions 2 and 6 in the Department of Personnel. (RBC 538)
8. Appointment. Susan D. Ozenne, Personnel Assistant (Position 12) at \$6,468.00 per annum, effective June 5, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 553)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

9. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. Jean M. Moure, Clinical Associate in Medicine (1/2 Time) (Position 16), effective August 3, 1967 through August 11, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is \$2,000.00 per annum from budgeted position (Position 16) in the Department of Medicine and \$4,500.00 per annum payable from National Institute of Health Grant No. 5-PO2-CA-05831 (Position 3). (RBC 498)

10. Change in Status. Dr. Herman E. Dustin, Clinical Associate Internist (Position 19) from 7/12 Time to 1/2 Time, and decrease the salary from \$7,200.00 to \$6,000.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1967. (RBC 535)

11. Appointment. Dr. Michael H. Siegelman, Assistant Internist (Position 15) at \$12,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this position is budgeted funds and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 554)

12. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. Herman E. Dustin, Clinical Associate Internist (1/2 Time) (Position 19) at \$6,000.00 per annum, effective August 10, 1967 through August 31, 1967. (RBC 564)

Medical Staff (Radiotherapy)

13. Appointment. Dr. Joseph R. Castro, Assistant in Radiotherapy and Instructor in Radiotherapy (Position 6) at \$12,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 566)

14. Salary Increase. Robert S. Sedlacek, Research Assistant (Position 8) from \$8,520.00 to \$8,880.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R01-CA-05047, effective August 1, 1967. (RBC 569)

15. Resignation. Dr. Burton P. Grant, Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (Position 6) at \$14,000.00 per annum, effective at the close of business June 15, 1967. (RBC 503)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

16. Appointment. Dr. Victor Matalon, Assistant Prosthodontist, (Position 1) at \$15,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RD-2234-M, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 570)

Research

Office of Research

17. Termination. Dr. David R. Jenkins, Systems Analyst (Position 4) at \$16,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. CA-10043, effective at Noon June 14, 1967. Dr. Jenkins expired on that date. (RBC 536)

Biochemistry

18. Appointment. James E. Cunningham, Research Assistant (Position 1) at \$8,160.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-R01-AM-09801, effective June 21, 1967. (RBC 543)

Biology

19. Appointment. Dr. James Thomas Tidwell, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biology at \$9,000.00 per annum; \$5,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-T1-CA-05047 (Position 14) and \$4,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 79) effective June 22, 1967. (RBC 544)

Radiation Biology

20. Change in Status. Dr. Roger R. Hewitt, from Postdoctoral Fellow in Biology, paid direct from the American Cancer Society with supplemental support in the amount of \$1,500.00 per annum from Natrona County Fellowship Fund (Position 1) to Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology, Section of Radiation Biology (Position 1) at \$13,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967, from budgeted position. (RBC 539)

21. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Carolyn H. Young, Research Assistant (Position 4) Section of Radiation Biology at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective June 13, 1967, until further notice. (RBC 548)

Experimental Cytology

22. Appointment. Robert J. Baker, Research Associate, at \$8,400.00 per annum payable from National Science Foundation Grant No. GB-1867 (Position 7) effective June 5, 1967 through August 31, 1967. (RBC 507)

Experimental Anesthesiology

23. Appointment. John L. Wait, III., Research Technician II (Position 6) at \$6,168.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 513)

Developmental Therapeutics

24. Appointment. Dr. Shigeru Shirakawa, Project Investigator, at \$9,000.00 per annum payable from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-66-1156, (Position 10), effective July 17, 1967. (RBC 471 Revised)

25. Appointment. Beverly J. Shepard, Research Assistant (Position 20) at \$7,800.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511, effective July 1, 1967. (RBC 559)

Research Clinical Pathology

26. Resignation. Betty L. Young, Research Assistant, at \$8,160.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R01-CA-06939, (Position 14) effective August 8, 1967. (RBC 545 Revised)

27. Resignation. Vera F. Biggs, Research Assistant, at \$7,800.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R01-CA-06939 (Position 12) effective July 12, 1967. (RBC 547)

28. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Priscilla P. Saunders, Research Associate, at \$9,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R01-CA-06939 (Position 18) effective June 20, 1967 to July 9, 1967, inclusive. (RBC 519 and 558)

Experimental Animals

29. Appointment. Robert R. Hase, Jr., Research Technician II (Position 16) at \$6,168.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 510)

30. Salary Increase. Gary H. Schweers, Research Technician III (Position 33) from \$7,104.00 to \$7,440.00 per annum effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this increase is the National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511. (RBC 518)

31. Appointment. Gary M. Joiner, Assistant Veterinarian and Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (Position 2) at \$12,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967, from budgeted position. (RBC 557)

Research (Biomathematics)

32. Appointment. Paul D. Davidson, Computer Programmer II at \$7,800.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-PO7-FR-00258 (Position 8) effective May 30, 1967. (RBC 516)

33. Resignation. Paul D. Davidson, Computer Programmer II (Position 4) at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective July 31, 1967. (RBC 531)

34. Appointment. Jerry N. Lackey, Computer Programmer IV at \$11,400.00 per annum payable from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No. NAS 9-7153 (Position 2), effective June 1, 1967. (RBC 517)

Research (Virology)

35. Termination. Dr. Jons Ake Espmark, Associate Virologist and Associate Professor of Virology, at \$17,500.00 per annum payable from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-604 (Position 1), effective at the close of business July 10, 1967. (RBC 542)

36. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. Tokichi Yumoto, Project Investigator at \$14,000.00 per annum payable from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-65-604 (Position 11), effective August 1, 1967 through August 4, 1967. (RBC 550)

37. Appointment. Dr. Sven Gard, Visiting Professor of Virology at \$15,000.00 per annum payable from National Science Foundation Senior Foreign Scientist Fellowship Grant (Position 1), effective June 1, 1967. (RBC 501)

Education (Office of Education)

38. Appointment. Dr. John C. Russell, Resident (Position 61) at \$4,800.00 per annum effective July 1 through August 15, 1967; and at \$5,100.00 per annum effective August 16 through August 31, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 522)

39. Appointment. Dr. Edward Santora, Jr., Resident (Position 14) at \$3,600.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 523)

40. Appointment. Dr. Charles V. Stewart, Resident (Position 55) at \$5,100.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 524)

41. Appointment. Dr. Vergel Victa Cruz, Resident in Surgery (Position 17) at \$6,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 525)

42. Reappointment. Dr. Charles R. Neblett, Resident (Position 15) at \$4,800.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 526)

43. Appointment. Dr. Fallon T. Gordon, Resident in Surgery (Position 10) at \$7,600.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 527 Revised)

44. Reappointment. Dr. Ferenc L. Korompai, Resident (Position 56) at \$5,400.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 528)

45. Appointment. Dr. Wilfrido Mercado Sy, Fellow (Position 46) at \$7,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account (RBC 532)

46. Appointment. Dr. William M. Sherrill, Jr., Medical Student Trainee (Position 65) at \$3,000.00 per annum, effective June 21, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 537)

47. Chance in Status and Salary Increase. Dr. Helmuth Goepfert, from Project Investigator to Senior Fellow in Surgery, and from \$6,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 65) to \$9,000.00 per annum payable from the Office of Education (Position 22) effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 541)

48. Appointment. Dr. John Larry Bengfort, Medical Student Trainee (Position 66) at \$3,000.00 per annum, effective July 3, 1967. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 556)

49. Appointment. Dr. Nit Suphaphongs, Fellow in Experimental Surgery (Position 67) at \$7,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 560)

50. Appointment. Dr. Francisco Aviles, Resident in Surgery (Position 63) at \$5,700.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 561)

Patient Care Activities (Anesthesiology Service)

51. Resignation. Billie J. Robinson, Nurse Anesthetist (Position 13) at \$8,160.00 per annum, effective May 19, 1967. (RBC 502)

Patient Care Activities (Clinic Outpatient Services)

52. Appointment. Linda Gay, Electroencephalograph Technician (Position 5) at \$4,392.00 per annum, effective June 5, 1967 to June 16, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 515)

Patient Care Activities (Anatomical Pathology)

53. Resignation. Dr. Antal Szakacs, Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology, (Position 63) at \$16,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-PO2-CA-05831 effective at the close of business June 28, 1967. (RBC 511)

54. Resignation. Elizabeth D. Ludolph, Assistant Chief Medical Technologist (Position 1) at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective July 7, 1967. (RBC 509 and 509 Revised)

Patient Care Activities (Department of Nursing)

55. Appointment. Barbee J. Cassingham, Program Director (Position 3) at \$10,020.00 per annum, payable from U. S. Bureau of State Services Grant No. 4619, effective June 12, 1967. (RBC 521)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service, Clinic)

56. Appointment. Beverly A. Roeder, Head Nurse (Position 4) Nursing Service (Clinic) at \$7,440.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967, from budgeted position. (RBC 563)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service - Hospital)

57. Appointment. Shirley J. Kackley, Head Nurse (Position 23) at \$7,440.00 per annum, effective June 5, 1967. (RBC 499)

58. Resignation. Shirley J. Kackley, Head Nurse (Position 23) at \$7,440.00 per annum, effective June 30, 1967. (RBC 552)

Patient Care Activities (Radiotherapy Service)

59. Salary Increase. Mary A. Walker, Chief X-Ray Therapy Technician (Position 1) from \$10,020.00 to \$10,920.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967, from budgeted funds. (RBC 520)

General Services (Medical Communications)

60. Appointment. Robert S. Strong, Electronic Engineer III (Position 4) at \$10,020.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1967, from budgeted position. (RBC 540)

63. Appointment. Sally G. Peevey, Assistant Communication Systems Analyst (Position 4) at \$8,400.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RM-E-00007, effective June 26, 1967. (RBC 546)

64. Resignation. Imogene Williams, Assistant Communications Systems Analyst (Position 4) at \$8,400.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RM-E-00007, effective at Noon June 1, 1967. (RBC 512)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

65. Transfer of funds from various personnel appropriations to the Maintenance and Operation and Equipment appropriations to provide for additional items not provided for in the original Budget for 1966-67. (RBC 497)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Medicine	Professional Salaries	18	\$ 772.00
Pathology	Professional Salaries	20	2,288.00
Diagnostic Radiology	Professional Salaries	23	2,200.00
Diagnostic Radiology	Classified Salaries	24	1,143.00
Surgery	Professional Salaries	27	5,150.00
Surgery	Classified Salaries	29	1,944.00
Office of Research	Professional Salaries	34	2,000.00
Cardio Pulmonary Function Laboratory	Classified Salaries	73	1,730.00
Epidemiology	Classified Salaries	65	1,221.00
Experimental Animals	Professional Salaries	67	3,720.00
Research Clinical Pathology	Classified Salaries	69	3,579.00
Computer Science Lab	Classified Salaries	72	4,880.00
Virology	Professional Salaries	74	4,000.00
Virology	Classified Salaries	75	1,434.00
Administration Office	Classified Salaries	91	569.00
Anesthesiology Services	Classified Salaries	92	5,760.00
Anesthesiology Services	Wages	93	2,352.00
Appointments	Classified Salaries	96	3,233.00
Blood Bank	Classified Salaries	98	890.00
Food Services	Classified Salaries	102	794.00
Medical Records	Classified Salaries	109	3,159.00
Medical Social Services	Classified Salaries	111	5,336.00
Pharmacy	Classified Salaries	120	670.00
Diagnostic Radiology	Classified Salaries	125	2,112.00
Diagnostic Radiology	Wages	125	1,636.00
Radiotherapy Service	Classified Salaries	127	7,784.00
Director of Nursing	Classified Salaries	132	1,598.00
Nursing Services Clinic	Classified Salaries	134	9,268.00
Nursing Services Clinic	Wages	134	1,676.00
Nursing Services - Hospital	Classified Salaries	135	67,938.00
Nursing Services - Hospital	Wages	146	6,186.00
Nursing Services - Operating Room	Classified Salaries	148	13,890.00
Nursing Services - Operating Room	Wages	150	9,654.00
Nursing Services - Central Sterile Supply	Classified Salaries	151	4,177.00
Nursing Services - Central Sterile Supply	Wages	152	4,340.00
Total			<u>\$189,083.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Physics	Equipment	48	\$ 34,000.00
Blood Bank	Maintenance and Operation	98	30,000.00
Central Sterile Supply	Maintenance and Operation	100	15,000.00
Operating Room	Maintenance and Operation	113	15,000.00
Clinical Pathology	Maintenance and Operation	117	15,000.00
Pharmacy	Maintenance and Operation	120	25,000.00
Diagnostic Radiology Services	Maintenance and Operation	123	25,000.00
Reserves	Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment	187	<u>30,083.00</u>
Total			<u>\$189,083.00</u>

66. Transfer funds to the Maintenance and Operation appropriation of departments listed to provide maintenance needs as anticipated for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC 529)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Extension Studies	Maintenance and Operation	81	\$ 5,000.00
Reserves	Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment	187	<u>32,250.00</u>
Total			<u>\$ 37,250.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Director	Maintenance and Operation	2	\$ 2,000.00
Personnel	Maintenance and Operation	9	2,000.00
Diagnostic Radiology	Maintenance and Operation	23	1,500.00
Surgery	Maintenance and Operation	27	2,000.00
Office of Research Experimental	Maintenance and Operation	34	2,500.00
Radiotherapy	Maintenance and Operation	59	2,000.00
Developmental Therapeutics	Maintenance and Operation	63	2,000.00
Computer Science Laboratory	Maintenance and Operation	71	2,000.00
Research Medical Library	Maintenance and Operation	88	3,000.00
Admissions	Maintenance and Operation	94	1,000.00
Blood Bank	Maintenance and Operation	98	5,000.00
Central Sterile Supply	Maintenance and Operation	100	3,000.00
Anatomical Pathology	Maintenance and Operation	114	1,000.00
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Maintenance and Operation	123	7,500.00
Director of Nursing	Maintenance and Operation	132	<u>750.00</u>
Total			<u>\$ 37,250.00</u>

67. Transfer funds from personnel appropriations and from the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment appropriations to departments and sections as listed below to provide budgetary needs for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC 567)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Personnel	Other Staff Salaries	9	\$ 1,850.00
Pathology	Professional Salaries	20	2,320.47
Diagnostic Radiology	Classified Personnel	23	894.00
Surgery	Classified Personnel	29	1,841.58
Office of Research	Professional Salaries	34	3,000.00
Office of Research	Classified Personnel	35	301.20
Biology	Classified Personnel	38	492.25
Radiation Biology	Classified Personnel	39	909.99
Radiation Biology	Wages	39	344.95
Physics	Classified Personnel	49	725.00
Pulmonary Function Laboratory	Classified Personnel	73	102.30
Bacteriology	Classified Personnel	57	1,683.85
Experimental Pediatrics	Classified Personnel	58	194.53
Experimental Surgery	Classified Personnel	60	416.92
Experimental Anesthesiology	Classified Personnel	62	1,700.00
Experimental Anesthesiology	Wages	62	1,666.66
Epidemiology	Classified Personnel	65	4,927.84
Research Clinical Pathology	Classified Personnel	69	1,516.16
Computer Science Laboratory	Classified Personnel	72	1,554.42
Virology	Classified Personnel	75	360.29
Publications	Classified Personnel	82	3,877.91
Research Tumor Registry	Classified Personnel	83	492.20
Anesthesiology Service	Classified Personnel	92	663.23
Anesthesiology Service	Wages	93	500.00
Admissions	Classified Personnel	94	981.40
Admissions	Wages	95	1,097.36
Appointments	Classified Personnel	96	845.46
Food Service	Classified Personnel	102	1,340.00
Food Service	Wages	103	1,717.22
Medical Records	Classified Personnel	108	1,294.13
Medical Social Service	Classified Personnel	111	3,174.31
Anatomical Pathology	Classified Personnel	114	650.00
Clinical Pathology	Classified Personnel	117	1,829.00
Physical Medicine	Classified Personnel	122	210.27
Physical Medicine	Classified Personnel	122	462.60
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Classified Personnel	123	647.03
Radiotherapy Service	Classified Personnel	128	3,381.02
Director of Nursing	Classified Personnel	132	3,446.68
Nursing Service, Clinic	Classified Personnel	134	3,307.93
Nursing Service, Clinic	Wages	134	840.13
Nursing Service, Hospital	Classified Personnel	135	77,908.17
Nursing Service, Hospital	Wages	144	5,436.09
Nursing Service, Operating Room	Classified Personnel	148	14,730.22
Nursing Service, Operating Room	Wages	150	8,333.89
Nursing Service, Central Sterile Supply	Classified Personnel	151	2,457.32
Nursing Service, Central Sterile Supply	Wages	151	4,828.93
Inhalation Therapy	Classified Personnel	107	624.69
Inhalation Therapy	Wages	107	612.30

TRANSFER FROM: (Continued)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Communications	Classified Personnel	157	\$ 7,503.98
Communications	Wages	158	1,000.00
Housekeeping	Classified Personnel	159	7,184.74
Housekeeping	Wages	160	26,420.45
Infection Control Service	Classified Personnel	166	3,876.99
Laundry	Wages	167	3,433.85
Linen Room	Classified Personnel	170	1,715.00
Medical Communications	Classified Personnel	173	3,928.69
Print Shop	Classified Personnel	174	250.00
Procurement, Supply, and Transportation	Classified Personnel	175	2,333.00
Central Stores	Classified Personnel	177	1,144.18
Central Stores	Wages	177	463.52
Physical Plant	Classified Personnel	182	2,627.92
Reserves	Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment	187	<u>9,718.00</u>
Total			<u>\$244,092.22</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of Director	Maintenance and Operation	2	\$ 1,500.00
Business Office	Equipment	5	4,000.00
Diagnostic Radiology	Maintenance and Operation	23	2,000.00
Surgery	Maintenance and Operation	27	1,000.00
Radiotherapy	Maintenance and Operation	25	1,200.00
General Expense	Workmen's Compensation Insurance	13	2,500.00
Office of Research	Maintenance and Operation	34	2,000.00
Experimental Cytology	Maintenance and Operation	41	1,200.00
Molecular Biology	Maintenance and Operation	43	1,000.00
Experimental Radio- therapy	Maintenance and Operation	59	1,000.00
Developmental Therapeutics	Maintenance and Operation	63	2,000.00
Epidemiology	Maintenance and Operation	65	750.00
Experimental Animals	Maintenance and Operation	67	15,000.00
Virology	Maintenance and Operation	74	1,500.00
Publications	Maintenance and Operation	82	600.00
Admissions	Maintenance and Operation	94	1,000.00
Appointments	Maintenance and Operation	96	500.00
Blood Bank	Maintenance and Operation	98	3,000.00
Central Sterile Supply	Maintenance and Operation	100	30,000.00
Hospital Inpatient Services General	Maintenance and Operation	106	12,000.00
Medical Records	Maintenance and Operation	108	1,500.00
Operating Room	Maintenance and Operation	113	20,000.00
Anatomical Pathology	Maintenance and Operation	114	7,000.00
Clinical Pathology	Maintenance and Operation	117	18,000.00
Pharmacy	Maintenance and Operation	120	71,142.22
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Maintenance and Operation	123	20,000.00
Director of Nursing	Maintenance and Operation	132	500.00
Inhalation Therapy	Maintenance and Operation	107	1,250.00
Laundry	Maintenance and Operation	167	750.00

TRANSFER TO: (Continued)

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Medical Communications	Maintenance and Operation	171	\$ 2,000.00
Procurement, Supply, and Transportation	Maintenance and Operation	175	2,000.00
Central Stores	Maintenance and Operation	177	1,200.00
Reserves	Reserve for Salaries	187	<u>15,000.00</u>
Total			<u>\$244,092.22</u>

Respectfully submitted,

R. Lee Clark, M.D.
 R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
 Director and Surgeon-in-Chief

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

August 17, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Arlington, Texas on September 13-14, 1967:

F.D.A.S.K.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 7 R01 NB 07608-01 VIS, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness provides \$29,797.00 for the period March 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967, for research on "Excitability of Visual Pathways". This grant is under the direction of Dr. Harry G. Sperling.
2. Contract No. DADA17-67-C-7154, by which the U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command provides \$52,161.00 for research on "The Effects of Laser Radiation on Receptor Function in Human and Primate Eyes" for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Harry G. Sperling.
3. Contract No. NAS-9-7029, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides an estimated amount of \$191,100.00 for research on "Development of Computer Technology for Medical Data Analysis" for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Fred B. Vogt.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Arlington, Texas on September 13-14, 1967:

1966-67

1. Appointment. Dr. Louis S. Meharg, Instructor in the Department of Biomedical Engineering, Educational and General Appropriation (Position 13) at \$17,000.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1967. (RBC 14)
2. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds as indicated below to Educational and General, Maintenance and Operation Appropriation for the purpose of purchasing Equipment for Student Laboratories. (RBC 15)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Position No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Dean	Professional Salaries	1	Dean	\$ 8,200.00
Office of the Dean	Classified Salaries	4	Secretary III	1,000.00
Office of the Dean	Classified Salaries	5	Secretary II	3,000.00
Office of the Dean	Maintenance and Operation			5,000.00
General Expense	Social Security			1,800.00
Educational and General	Teaching Salaries	5	Other Personnel	20,000.00
Educational and General	Visiting Professors			1,000.00
Total				<u>\$40,000.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Educational and General	Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$40,000.00</u>
Total		<u>\$40,000.00</u>

3. Change in Salary Support. Dr. John B. Siegfried, Assistant Professor, Department of Neural Sciences, at \$12,600.00 per annum from budgeted position funds to National Institutes of Health Grant No. 7-RO1-NS 07608 (Position 2), effective June 1, 1967. (RBC 16)

Respectfully submitted,

Joe S. Boyd, Jr., Business Manager
 Sumter S. Arnim, Ph.D.,
 Dean